

R E P O R T S

of the

SECOND YEAR MEETINGS

of the

THIRTY-THIRD COUNCIL

of the

MUNICIPALITY OF THE COUNTY

OF HALIFAX

Date of Meeting

February 24, 1960.

R E P O R T S

OF THE

SECOND YEAR MEETINGS

OF THE

THIRTY-THIRD COUNCIL

OF THE

MUNICIPALITY OF THE COUNTY

OF HALIFAX

Date of Annual Session - February 24th., 1960.

LIEN LAW SALES 1959

<u>FILE NO.</u>	<u>ASSESSED TO</u>	<u>DISTRICT AND SCHOOL SECTION</u>	<u>SALE PRICE</u>	<u>TAXES AND EXPENSES</u>	<u>SURPLUS</u>
660	Heirs of James Falaherty	11-64	200.00	96.34	103.66
740	Doris L. Clarke	10-3	162.61	162.61	NIL *
1062	Earl R. Hatt	8-78	130.00	83.87	46.13
1088	Heirs of James Redmond	9-41	250.00	72.79	177.21
1090	Heirs of David Umlah	9-42	180.00	95.41	84.59
1091	Heirs of David Umlah	9-42	165.00	78.59	86.41
1092	Heirs of Wm. Umlah	9-42	170.00	67.36	102.64
1093	Heirs of Wm. Umlah	9-42	215.00	61.73	153.27
1100	Heirs of Friend S. Fader	10-3	150.00	84.86	65.14
1105	Heirs of Wm. Umlah	10-45	140.00	59.30	80.70
850	Henry Kuhn	14D-109	255.00	159.71	95.29
900	Heirs of Peter Doherty	10-122	300.00	102.07	197.93 *
1046	Kenneth A. Hubley	7-8	230.00	167.00	62.40
1053	Leo P. Hennigan	7-117	443.56	443.56	NIL
1102	Heirs of W. B. Christian et al	10-10	300.00	101.82	198.18 *
1106	Heirs of Edmond Christian	10-112	205.00	54.38	150.62
1107	Heirs of Edmond Christian	10-112	200.00	54.38	145.62
1108	Heirs of Edmond Christian	10-112	200.00	54.38	145.62
1109	Heirs of Edmond Christian	10-112	165.00	54.38	110.62
1112	Heirs of Norman Fader	10-122	280.00	78.83	201.17
1113	Hugh McLachlan	10-122	280.00	78.95	201.05
1122	Laurie Covery et al	10-32A	176.00	96.33	79.67
989	Heirs of John A. Williams	16-32	183.15	183.15	NIL *
1123	Heirs of Florence Andrews	11-56	275.00	97.27	177.73
1137	Heirs of Wm. Fagan	11-64	3,025.00	85.53	2939.47
1138	Heirs of James Connell	11-111	360.00	97.38	262.62
1145	Heirs of John Murphy	11-132	164.36	164.36	NIL
1146	Hiram H. Nelson	14-138	332.22	332.22	NIL
1147	Hiram H. Nelson	14-138	918.88	918.88	NIL

1152	George Scoville	7-117	133.81	133.81	NIL
1157	Wallace B. Thompson	11-132	143.14	143.14	NIL
1159	Albert E. Syhes	12-69	369.71	369.71	NIL
1160	Heirs of Jeremich Holland	11-64	73.68	73.68	NIL

TOTAL TAX SALE SURPLUS == \$5,867.74

* Properties that were six years in arrears - No Period of redemption
Other properties may be redeemed by the owners provided
action is taken within one year from the date of the sale.
Surplus funds are held in trust in the name the property was
"assessed to" and can be paid out only on an order from the
Supreme Court.

SPECIAL REPORT OF THE FINANCE AND EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE RE
SPECIAL AREA RATES

To His Honor the Warden and Members of the Municipal Council.

Councillors:-

The Finance and Executive Committee respectfully recommend to this Council that Special Rates be approved as follows:-

MOOSELAND STREET LIGHTING -

A rate of \$0.11 to be levied on the ratepayers in Mooseland School Section No. 86 for Street Lighting.

LAKESIDE STREET LIGHTING -

A rate of \$0.08 to be levied on the ratepayers in the Lakeside Area in School Section No. 69 for Street Lighting.

WAVERLEY STREET LIGHTING -

A rate of \$0.09 to be levied on the ratepayers in Waverley School Section No. 144 in District No. 27.

MIDDLE MUSQUODOBOIT STREET LIGHTING -

A rate of \$0.08 to be levied on the ratepayers of School Section No. 94 in District No. 24 that lie within the boundaries of the Street Lighting System.

EASTERN PASSAGE STREET LIGHTING -

A rate of \$0.06 to be levied on the ratepayers in Eastern Passage School Section No. 34 in District No. 13 that lie within the Street Lighting Area.

FAIRVIEW STREET LIGHTING -

A rate of \$0.04 to be levied on the ratepayers in Fairview School Section No. 1F, for Street Lighting.

JOLLIMORE STREET LIGHTING -

A rate of \$0.05 to be levied on the ratepayers of Jollimore (Cunard School Section No. 62) that lie within the Street Lighting Area.

WHITE'S LAKE-SHAD BAY STREET LIGHTING -

A rate of \$0.13 to be levied on the ratepayers of White's Lake-Shad Bay School Section No. 122 that lie within the Street Lighting Area.

Report of the Finance and Executive Committee re Special
Area Rates - Continued

TUFTS COVE SEWER -

A rate of \$0.60 to be levied on the ratepayers of Tufts Cove who can be serviced by the Tufts Cove sewer to pay the Tufts Cove share of the carrying charges and maintenance of the Tufts Cove sewer.

FAIRVIEW SEWER NO. 1 -

A rate of \$0.32 to be levied on the ratepayers of the Fairview Area who can be serviced by the original sewer installation to cover the area's share of the carrying charges and maintenance of the sewer.

FAIRVIEW SEWER NO. 2 -

A rate of \$0.50 to be levied on the ratepayers of the Fairview Area who can be serviced by Phase II of the Sewer to cover the Area's share of the carrying charges and maintenance of the sewer.

RETREAT AVENUE AND DUTCH VILLAGE ROAD SEWER -

A rate of \$0.41 to be levied on the ratepayers of Retreat Avenue and Dutch Village Road to Mumford Road to cover the Area's share of the carrying charges and maintenance of the sewer.

WOODSIDE SEWER -

A rate of \$0.19 to be levied on the ratepayers of North and South Woodside who can be serviced by the existing sewer to cover the Area's share of the carrying charges and maintenance of the sewer.

WESTPHAL-WOODLAWN SEWER -

A rate of \$0.35 to be levied on the ratepayers of the Westphal-Woodlawn Area that can be serviced by the existing sewer to cover the Area's share of the carrying charges and maintenance of the sewer.

ARMDALE SEWER -

A rate of \$0.50 to be levied on the ratepayers of the Armdale Area that can be serviced by the sewer to pay the Area's share of the carrying charges and maintenance of the sewer.

February-March Council Session - 1960

Report of the Finance and Executive Committee re Special
Area Rates - Continued

GASTON ROAD SEWER -

A rate of \$0.41 to be levied on the ratepayers of Gaston Road, Woodlawn, who can be serviced by the existing sewer to cover the Area's share of the carrying charges and maintenance of the sewer.

SPRINGVALE AREA SEWER MAINTENANCE -

A rate of \$0.06 to be levied on the ratepayers of the Springvale Subdivision Area who can be serviced by the sewer to pay the Area's share of maintenance of the sewer.

SUNNYBRAE--PIERCEY'S SUBDIVISION SEWER MAINTENANCE -

A rate of \$0.08 to be levied on the ratepayers of the Sunnybrae - Piercey's Subdivision Area to cover the Area's share of the maintenance of the sewer.

FIRE PROTECTION - FAIRVIEW AND ARMDALE AREA -

A rate of \$0.10 to be levied on the ratepayers of the Armdale and Fairview Area that lie within twelve hundred feet of a hydrant.

FIRE PROTECTION - EASTERN SIDE OF THE HARBOUR -

A rate of \$0.13 to be levied on all ratepayers of the Tufts Cove - Port Wallis - Westphal - Woodlawn - North and South Woodside Areas that lie within twelve hundred feet of a hydrant.

FIRE PROTECTION RATE - MOUNT SAINT VINCENT AND SHERBROOKE DRIVE -

A rate of \$0.06 to be levied on the ratepayers on Sherbrooke Drive and the Mount Saint Vincent Property at Rockingham to cover the Area's cost of Fire Protection.

MIDDLE MUSQUODOBOIT GARBAGE DUMP MAINTENANCE -

A rate of \$0.02 to be levied on the ratepayers of School Section No. 94 and No. 129 of District No. 24 that lie within the boundaries of the Garbage Disposal Area.

GARBAGE COLLECTION BEDFORD AND ROCKINGHAM, DISTRICT NO. 8 -

A rate of \$0.07 to be levied on all ratepayers in School Section No. 6 (Bedford) and No. 115 (Rockingham) in District No. 8 to cover the Area's cost of Garbage Collection and Disposal.

Report of the Finance and Executive Committee re
Special Area Rates - Continued

FIRE FIGHTING - SHEET HARBOUR AREA -

A rate of \$0.10 to be levied on the ratepayers of School Section No. 124 and 143 of District No. 21 for the purpose of Fire Fighting in these sections.

SACKVILLE FIRE FIGHTING -

A rate of \$0.13 to be levied on the ratepayers of School Sections No. 4, 75, 83 and 141 in District No. 27 for the purpose of Fire Fighting in this area.

ENFIELD FIRE FIGHTING -

A rate of \$0.09 to be levied on the ratepayers of Enfield School Section No. 19 of District No. 27 for the purpose of Fire Fighting.

GARBAGE COLLECTION AND DISPOSAL - HARRIETSFIELD, HERRING COVE,
PURCELL'S COVE AND SPRYFIELD IN DISTRICT NO. 11 -

A rate of \$0.18 to be levied on ratepayers in School Section No. 51, 56, 113 and 132 in District No. 11 for Garbage Removal and Disposal.

FIRE PROTECTION IN DISTRICT NO. 11 -

A rate of \$0.07 to be levied on all ratepayers in all School Sections in District No. 11 with the exception of Purcell's Cove School Section No. 113 for Fire Fighting purposes.

PLAYGROUNDS DISTRICT NO. 14D -

A rate of \$0.03 to be levied on all ratepayers in District No. 14D for the purpose of establishing and maintaining playgrounds and parks.

SEWER MAINTENANCE RATE - TAM O'SHANTER SUBDIVISION -

A rate of \$0.08 to be levied on the ratepayers of the Tam O'Shanter Subdivision to cover the Area's share of maintaining the sewer.

February-March Council Session - 1960

Report of the Finance and Executive Committee
re Special Area Rates - Continued

STREET LIGHTING TIMBERLEA -

A rate of \$0.12 to be levied on all ratepayers in the Parkdale Subdivision at Timberlea in School Section No. 137, District No.12, for Street Lighting in this area.

WAVERLEY FIRE FIGHTING -

A rate for Fire Fighting Purposes in the area has not been finalized as yet. Your Committee requests that they be authorized to set this rate to be approved by Council at the April Session.

Respectfully submitted,
(Signed by the Committee)

REPORT OF THE BOARD OF MANAGEMENT OF THE HALIFAX COUNTY HOSPITAL

To His Honor the Warden and Members of the Municipal Council.

Councillors:-

For the information of the Council we attach hereto reports from the Superintendent of the Halifax County Hospital, Mr. Eric J. Davies; Dr. F. P. P. Malcolm, the Medical Health Officer of the Hospital; and from Mr. Mooy, the Farm Manager. These reports, in themselves, give you much food for thought because they contain suggestions toward which the Municipality should aim over the next few years, in order to further improve our facilities at Cole Harbour.

We are pleased to report that at the meeting of the Board just yesterday, it has been suggested by our Superintendent that nearly twenty Halifax County patients have improved in their mental status to such a degree that, in his opinion, concurred in by Dr. Malcolm, many of these people can be decertified - some of them returned to their homes - some of the more elderly ones to be transferred to the Ocean View Municipal Home. There are a number of others as well from other Municipalities who have improved to such an extent that they can now be classed as Welfare Patients. All of this, of course, is subject to the approval of the Department of Health of the Province of Nova Scotia, and if the decertification of these patients is approved, then those Municipalities, that have patients in this category, will be notified so that they can make arrangements to have the patients returned to their own Municipality to be cared for in either a Welfare Home or to be boarded out as a Welfare Patient.

One of the most important items suggested in our Superintendent's report and also Dr. Malcolm's, is the need for a Psychiatrist on the staff of the Halifax County Hospital, in order to look after the Mental Health of our patients as well as we look after their bodily health. This is one of the suggestions that your Board feels should

Report of the Board of Management of the
Halifax County Hospital Continued

be aimed at first, and as a matter of fact at the meeting yesterday, they authorized the Superintendent to look into the possibility of obtaining a Psychiatrist, either on a full-time or a part-time basis, and to report to the Board what the cost of this might be. We hope that at the April Council Session we will have further to report in this regard.

The other items suggested in the Superintendent's report are items that might require considerable amount of expenditure and although your Board is not ready at the present time to make any definite recommendations with respect to these suggestions, at the same time wish to say that all of these suggestions are good and are things that the Council should aim for over the period of the next few years.

Since Mr. Davies has become Superintendent at our Cole Harbour Hospital, he has adopted the policy of gathering a management group around him of the various heads of Departments. This, we feel, is good and places the senior members of the staff in the picture from the administrative point of view and also distributes definite duties and definite responsibilities to heads of various Departments.

In the By-laws recently approved by this Council, the Farm Manager was left as a more or less independent official with complete powers to hire and fire his own staff, etc. While your Committee feels that perhaps Mr. Mooy can bring his farm problems to the Board separately, at the same time we feel that it would be better policy and a better administrative set up if the Farm Manager were sort of on the same status as other Department heads. We, therefore, recommend that the By-laws be amended in this regard at the earliest opportunity. We regret that there was not sufficient

Report of the Board of Management of the
Halifax County Hospital Continued

time to bring in a redraft of this part of the By-law at this session of the Council but this matter of policy was only established at yesterday's meeting and we suggest that the By-law be amended at the April Session of Council in this regard.

Respectfully submitted,

(Signed by the Board of Management)

REPORT OF THE SUPERINTENDENT - HALIFAX COUNTY HOSPITAL

To the Board of Management, Halifax County Hospital:

Since September 10, 1959, when I took over your Hospital as Superintendent, I have attempted to operate a departmentalized Hospital, that is to place each department head in charge of his own portion of the overall operation. So far it has proven quite well in the whole but naturally weak spots have been found, which have caused some concern to the writer.

One of these weak spots, as you all know, is the kitchen, which is greatly in need of a competent Dietitian to take complete charge of the kitchen and staff. I had hoped that one would be available but to date I have not been successful. However, I shall continue seeking as I feel it is a must in our Hospital. The present system of two male cooks taking the responsibility is not too satisfactory. It is my belief that if the right type of salary is offered then it may be possible to attract the right type of person to head up this department.

The Maintenance Department, under Mr. Clarence Patterson, has worked out well. It is my opinion that we are getting more work out of our Maintenance men than under the old system and the work is moving along smoother and at a faster pace. The personnel replacements we have made in this Department have thus far proven wise moves. There are others planned.

The new Stores Building and new Main Stock Ledgers have been a great asset to the control of and use of stores. We are able to devote much more time to the accurate receipt of stores and the checking in of each shipment. This was a much needed control. Already we are noticing that the issues to the various Departments throughout the Hospital have been curtailed through this permanent record and in some instances supplies cut to Departments where it was felt the best use of supplies was not being made.

Report of the Superintendent - Halifax County
Hospital Continued

Volunteers -

During the first month of the new year we were very happy to welcome a group of ladies from the Mental Health Association and the kind efforts of their Executive Director, Mr. Andrew Crook. This group has now organized and are assisting in our Occupational Department and with much of the recreational activities throughout the Hospital. Further plans are being made to set up a Male Occupational Therapy Work Shop in a room in the male side, off Ward M2. To date these projects have been financed through the Mental Health Association. Other projects planned are a "nearly new shop" in which an area will be set aside to set up a store of used clothing, gathered by volunteers and completely run and controlled by them.

We have hopes of organizing a Patient Library which will be operated by the Volunteers. At present we have received numerous books from the Dartmouth Library and we would like to incorporate this project with the distribution of magazines, which is also a Volunteer project.

During the spring we are hoping to construct a Picnic Area on the shores of the Lake to the rear of the Hospital property. This area has been cleared by the staff and patients and should make an excellent recreational area for out door events.

For the future I would suggest the Board should consider a number of policy items, among which would be,-

- (a) the procurement of a full-time Psychiatrist on the staff;
- (b) the advisability of removing the present boiler room and laundry to a separate building. This space to be used for corridor space extending to the old building and the remodelling of the kitchen;
- (c) the erection of a new staff quarters, separate from the present Hospital with sitting room and recreational areas, which are now sadly lacking;
- (d) an area in this building should be set aside for a Chapel and an indoor sport area.

Report of the Superintendent - Halifax County
Hospital - Continued

Through the co-operation of the staff we were able to form a "Social Club" of staff members. This Club has held several staff functions which have been quite successful and a great morale builder. Among the events held was a Christmas Party, and several successful dances.

I feel that in closing this report I should like to thank the members of the Board for their support and guidance and to the staff of the Hospital, who have given willingly of their time, over and above their regular duty hours. I feel sure they will continue to pull together as a team in the care of their patients and to the betterment of the Hospital. I should like also to thank Mr. Hattie, who has been a great source of information and encouragement.

I think a special "thank you" is due to all of the many groups who have been so generous to our patients. Their many acts of kindness and hours of entertainment provided our patients, has been much appreciated.

Respectfully submitted,

(Sgd.) E. J. DAVIES,

Superintendent.

REPORT OF THE MEDICAL HEALTH OFFICER - HALIFAX COUNTY HOSPITAL

To His Honor The Warden and Members of the Municipal Council:

To the Board of Management - Halifax County Hospital.

There is a marked improvement in the general situation in this Hospital, as the gross overcrowding has been alleviated. The number of patients is now 475, of which 35 are in the mental T. B. Wards. It is my personal opinion that the number of patients should be fixed at a capacity of 450, with fixed patient quotas admitted from other counties. This would allow more room for recreation and occupational therapy. Of course staff is still housed in space in the original building; 38 male and 15 female. If these were housed elsewhere it would release space that could be used to good advantage in providing better accommodation for special types of patients.

The shortage of registered and psychiatric trained nurses hampers the care of patients as we have 10 nurses full-time and 3 nurses part-time, who do two shifts per week, so registered and psychiatric trained nurses are required urgently.

A trained laboratory technician should be taken on to do regular checking and special tests as requested on patients as this is a must for modern medical care, especially as the drugs used require that bloods of patients be constantly tested.

Occupational therapy has been started since June 1959, under the direction of Miss Zwaan, with some assistance from the White Cross Volunteers. This effort has already produced some startling benefit to many patients, but it requires expanding as the surface is only being scratched.

A more homey atmosphere could be created for patients by the purchase of comfortable chairs and other living-room furniture for ten sitting rooms. It should be noted that all mental patients improve with more favorable surroundings.

Report of the Medical Health Officer - Halifax
County Hospital continued

One female and one male ward are being run as open wards, with these patients having many privileges - stated times that they can walk out to certain limits and making their own purchases at the canteen. This is working well. A library room with reading and writing accommodations would be a great aid to this programme.

Ward 8 has been opened on the top floor for very ill patients who require special nursing. This makes a very satisfactory unit as the nursing is much easier due to the conveniences here.

A Nursery and small girls ward has been set up separately on F-4. This is a great improvement from the former mixing with adult patients.

The laundry room and boiler room produce a hazard to our crowded kitchen. As you know the laundry is right off the kitchen area. The handling of soiled lines; some of it badly soiled, and the contaminated linen from the T. B. Wards, make this extremely unsanitary and a menace to the health of the Hospital.

The water supply from Bissett's Lake has shown constant contamination with Coliform bacteria. This is being constantly checked by the Provincial Health Laboratory. Heavy chlorination corrects this quite well but with future building in the Cole Harbour area, this contamination from drainage must increase.

There is need in this Hospital, as outlined in previous years, for a psychiatric consulting service. This should be available in a mental institution of this size and is necessary for up-to-date therapy.

The Dental Department with Dr. Aunins has been very satisfactory and the oral sanitation is good. All patients capable of caring for them, are being provided with dentures as needed.

Report of the Medical Health Officer - Halifax
County Hospital continued

The T. B. wards are functioning in a satisfactory manner and some of our patients have been able to return to their original mental hospitals. Dr. Cameron, Medical Health Officer of Halifax County area, has been giving freely of his time in aiding this effort, reading X-rays and supervising the T. B. treatment programme which is very much appreciated.

The work of Dr. Wentzell has been of the highest order. As you know, he is a specialist in urology and we have many problems in this field with which he deals most efficiently. The rate of pay for these services is far below standard rates, and consideration should be given to increase his stipend.

Co-operation is essential to any medical service and I wish to express my thanks to all the staff at all levels for their very fine co-operation.

Respectfully submitted,
(Sgd.) F. F. P. MALCOLM, M.D.
Medical Health Officer.

REPORT OF THE FARM MANAGER - HALIFAX COUNTY HOSPITAL

To the Board of Management - Halifax County Hospital.

Since the report in December, work on the farm is going on as usual but in the winter time not too much work can be done outside. With all the chores to do for 50 head of cattle, 200 hogs and sows and 2400 hens, there is not too much time left.

We are not getting as much milk from the cows as we had expected but other farmers are having the same problem. This could be due to the fact that last year's hay was not so good because of the wet season. We are, however, getting about double the milk production of last year. The herd is in good health and we have raised some nice purebred heifer calves. At the present we have 3 purebred Holstein bulls - one two years old and one one year old and another three months old. In December the cows were vaccinated for "Shipping Fever" and we hope we are on the safe side for this winter from that awful disease.

Owing to the mild weather we found the barn very wet and we had installed one electric ventilator to overcome this. We have had some trouble with mastitis and had a hard time to find the cause; the reason was the milkers were left on too long. Now this matter is overcome and our latest report was very good indeed. The hay is holding out and if spring is not too late starting we will have plenty of hay.

Our best money makers are the hogs and pigs and we have no loss from any - big or small ones. Since I started on this farm we have butchered 5 hogs a week and we have plenty on hand to keep us going to supply the kitchen and also supply Ocean View Municipal Home at Eastern Passage. Once a week we get the swill from the kitchen from Ocean View.

February-March Council Session - 1960

- 2 -

Report of the Farm Manager - Halifax County
Hospital Continued

At the present time we have about 1800 hens laying about 60% and 600 more to start soon, so we will have enough eggs even if the price goes up. With the heavy snow storm we lost some hens because the lights were out too long, but otherwise we have a nice and healthy flock.

We have started to cut the wood behind the new school on the land formerly belonging to Mr. Ritchie. About two acres more is to be cut. We can use the wood for fence stakes and fire wood.

When the weather is bad or rainy, we start overhauling the tractors and machinery, so that we are ready when spring work will begin.

I have noticed that the apple trees we planted last spring, are starting to bud and none have died, so we do not have any to replace.

We plan to make more sauerkraut but we have to replace some parts of the cutter before this can be done.

We were very busy removing the snow with our bulldozer and there was only one morning that the staff was not able to get into the Hospital.

Except the worries that every farmer has, everything is O.K., and I start to feel the spring tickling in my blood and I am hoping for a good summer and a good farm year.

Respectfully submitted,

(Sgd.) C. Mooy,

Farm Manager.

ANNUAL REPORT OF COUNTY PLANNING BOARD

1959.

TO HIS HONOUR THE WARDEN AND MEMBERS OF THE MUNICIPAL COUNCIL:

COUNCILLORS:

The Halifax County Planning Board held 37 meetings dealing with subdivision plans and 17 special meetings during 1959. The special meetings dealt with zoning, street paving, petitions for street paving, unsightly properties and Amendments to By-Laws, etc.

Subdivisions. A total of 759 plans were given final approval by the Board in 1959. These covered 2,903 lots and compares with 586 plans and 1,827 lots in 1958. Sixty-eight (68) plans were given tentative approval with a total of 974 lots. Approximately one half of these were included in the final approved total. Two hundred and forty one (241) plans were deferred and most of these were considered at later meetings in the form recommended by the Board; nine (9) plans were rejected by the Board because they did not meet the regulations.

A breakdown of plans approved follows:

30 plans showed revisions or additions with a total of	88 lots
302 plans showed 1 lot each	302 lots
199 plans showed 2 lots each	398 lots
67 plans showed 3 lots each	201 lots
25 plans showed 4 lots each	100 lots
10 plans showed 5 lots each	50 lots
27 plans showed 6 lots each	162 lots
10 plans showed 7 lots each	70 lots
4 plans showed 8 lots each	32 lots
2 plans showed 9 lots each	18 lots
23 plans showed 10 lots each	230 lots
4 plans showed 11 lots each	44 lots
6 plans showed 12 lots each	72 lots
3 plans showed 13 lots each	39 lots
3 plans showed 14 lots each	42 lots

6 plans showed 15 lots each	90 lots
3 plans showed 16 lots each	48 lots
3 plans showed 17 lots each	51 lots
2 plans showed 18 lots each	36 lots
3 plans showed 19 lots each	57 lots
4 plans showed 20 lots each	80 lots
4 plans showed 22 lots each	88 lots
1 plan showed 25 lots each	25 lots
6 plans showed 26 lots each	156 lots
1 plan showed 27 lots each	27 lots
1 plan showed 28 lots each	28 lots
4 plans showed 40 lots each	160 lots
2 plans showed 45 lots each	90 lots
1 plan showed 54 lots each	54 lots
1 plan showed 42 lots each	42 lots
<hr/>	
759 plans	2903 lots

Roads:

The Department of Highways accepted a total of 7.59 miles of roads during the year; 2.27 miles of this total were roads taken over under the Road Improvement Program and 5.32 miles were roads in new subdivisions. During the 1959 Paving Program over 6 miles of subdivision roads were completed.

House Lines:

A total of 25 dwelling locations that did not comply with regulations re. building lines were considered during 1959. Three (3) of these were referred to Council at different sessions and approved. Those that were approved were cases where the Board had jurisdiction in approving lesser setbacks than required by By-law, such as on corner lots. Not all applications for reduced setbacks were granted. Six (6) were rejected and the owners or builders were told that they would

February-March Session,
1960

-3-

have to stay within the required distance from side, front and rear lines.

Replotting Scheme:

The Board recommends that Lot "A" on Titus Street, in the Bert MacDonald Sub. Fairview, having a frontage of 50.5 ft. on Titus St., as shown on Plan by G.M. HILCHIE, dated January 28th. 1958, revised September 25th. 1958, be replotted. The Board further recommends that this be done under the replotting scheme set out in the Town Planning Act.

Complete revision of Trailer Court By-Laws and Subdivision Regulations:

The Board will deal with these important items separately from this report.

Paving Program in 1960. There are 35 petitions for paving in for the 1960 Paving Program. The Planning Board recommends that \$75,000 be allotted for the Paving Program for 1960. This amount of money represents the same amount allotted by Council in 1959. In addition to the 35 paving petitions we have on file, there are 12 paving petitions that have been sent out during 1960, which we will anticipate will be back in the very near future.

Airport Zoning Boundaries. It would be desirable that the boundaries of the Industrial land at the International Airport be designated on the ground by cutting out the actual boundaries. This, of course, is the only way that you can distinguish between the General Building and the Industrial Areas at any one point. The survey of these boundaries would amount to approximately \$5,000 if carried out by outside survey firms. The Board therefore recommends that \$5,000 be allotted for this purpose.

Road Improvement. During the 1959 Road Improvement Program, the following roads were assisted under the Road Improvement By-Law:

Bryden Avenue

Seaview Avenue

- 4 -

Punch Bowl Drive

Lynnet Road

Acorn Street.

The cost of assistance for Road Improvement in 1959 was \$25,000. The Board recommends that \$35,000 be allotted for Road Improvement in 1960. Road Improvement Surveys. The Board recommends that \$5,000 be allotted for Road Improvement Surveys in 1960.

Street Numbering. The requests for street numbering in all areas are becoming very numerous and there are many services that depend on street numbering, the most important being door to door postal delivery. If this project of street numbering is being held up, this means that door to door postal delivery is held up for the same period of time. It would be advisable, and the Board strongly recommends that temporary help be obtained to meet the demands of this important project.

Respectfully submitted,

(Signed by the Committee)

REPORT OF THE FINANCE AND EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE

To His Honor the Warden and Members of the Municipal Council.

Councillors:-

Your Finance Committee has had several meetings dealing with Estimates for the year 1960 and in going over last year's Expenditures, your Committee has noted that the total education costs last year, including the Municipal School Board and Debt Charges on Schools, came to \$2,468,163.14 or 66.108% of the entire budget of the Municipality of the County of Halifax.

This year with an increased budget of the Municipal School Board, increased Debt Charges for school buildings and other matters such as the Supervisory Program that has been approved by Council recently, brings this year's expenditure for education alone up to \$3,237,700.19, which means that in all likelihood education this year will cost the County of Halifax \$769,537.05 more than it cost last year. This will probably bring the percentage of our budget spent on education up to something better than 75% of the entire budget of the Municipality of the County of Halifax for the year 1960.

We attach hereto in graphic form a picture showing percentages of charges where Municipal moneys were expended last year and the cost of education can be seen graphically as compared to other Municipal expenditures.

Of course, the ever-increasing cost of the education program is due entirely to the fact that almost 50% of the increase in school enrolments in the Province of Nova Scotia is taking place right here in the Municipality of the County of Halifax. Over a year ago this Committee approached the Minister of Education of the Province of Nova Scotia and presented a brief, requesting that the Municipality of the County of Halifax should receive some special consideration because of the rapid growth of our

Report of the Finance and Executive Committee Continued

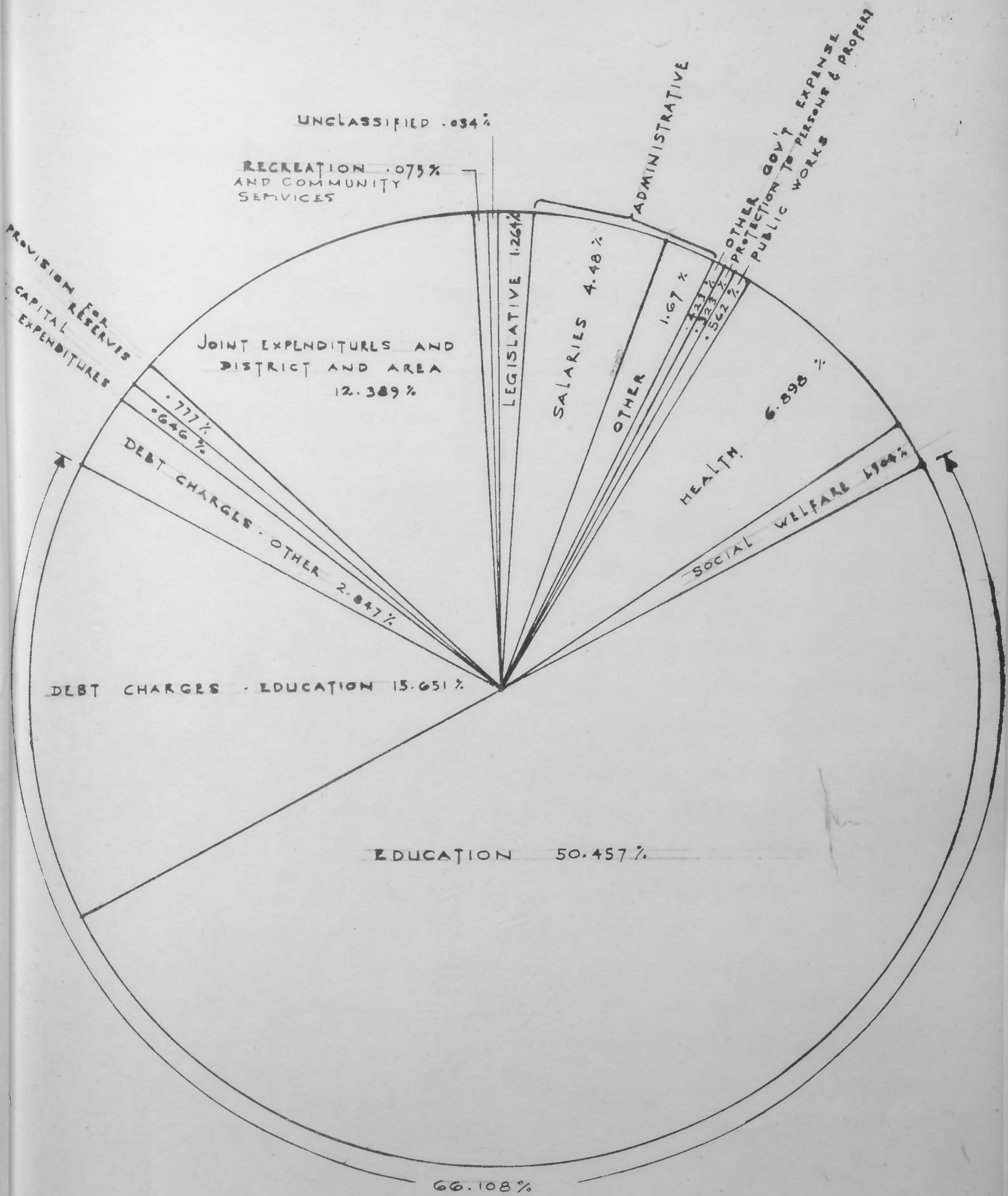
school population and the resultant rapid growth in expenditures for education because other Provinces in Canada and certain States in the United States do make special provision for areas where there is an exceptional or rapid growth.

Your Committee, therefore, recommends that before this Council considers the budget in total, that your Finance Committee again approach the Minister of Education of the Province of Nova Scotia and lay our problem before him with the hope that the Government may be able to see their way clear to pay a greater share of the educational costs in this Municipality than they are now doing.

Your Committee also proposes that as this will take at least a few days in order to prepare the brief and meet with the Minister, that the budget in total should not be considered by Council until this most important matter of education costs is settled.

Various capital expenditures have been proposed by the School Board and Public Works Committee to this Committee. Your Committee recommends that with regard to the capital expenditures that these be deferred until the April Session of Council, as the March Session of Council, according to our By-law, should open on March 8th, which is Tuesday of next week, and with our current Estimates still to be dealt with at the March Session, your Committee feels that it would be unwise to commit the Municipality to any further capital expenditures until Council has had the opportunity to review these matters carefully and see just how much the Council feels they are prepared to spend on capital items after the current year's budget has been struck, or in other words your Committee feels that there is every likelihood there will be an increase in the tax rate and we feel that Council should be aware of the current picture and the new tax rate before any further expenditures are considered.

Respectfully submitted,
(Signed by the Committee).



BREAKDOWN OF MUNICIPAL EXPENDITURES
WHERE YOUR TAX DOLLAR IS SPENT

FINAL REPORT OF THE FINANCE AND EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE

To His Honor the Warden and Members of the Municipal Council.

Councillors:-

The Finance and Executive Committee has gone carefully into the budget requirements of the Municipality for the year 1960. The most alarming situation is the way in which the costs of Education are going up year by year. The budget requirements of the Municipal School Board has increased to \$2,381,481.01 this year as against a requirement of \$1,777,748.73 last year. In addition to this, the full impact of increased Vocational High School costs hits the Municipality this year and Council has already approved the supervisory programme which will cost the County \$13,063.89 for the period September to December, 1960. Add to this the increased debt charges and other Educational Costs and the total Educational Costs for 1960 are \$3,137,699.99 as compared to \$2,457,548.83 in 1959.

It was because of this that your Committee recommended that the Minister of Education be approached to see if some additional financial assistance could not be obtained because of the "growth" problem in this Municipality. A copy of our presentation to the Minister is attached for the information of the Council.

We regret to report that in spite of our representations, the Minister is of the opinion that where many Municipal Units are paying as high as \$2.00 per hundred or more for educational purposes alone, that Halifax County is not being asked to pay a disproportionate share of the costs of education in comparison to some other Municipal Units. Therefore, although we feel our arguments are sound, we regret to say that our request has been turned down in this regard.

For some years now the Municipality of the County of Halifax has been pressed to become a member of the Canadian Federation of Mayors and Municipalities. This is the major organization in

Final Report of the Finance and Executive
Committee Continued

Canada that can deal directly with the Federal Government on fiscal matters relating to Municipalities and has been responsible, through the Submission of Briefs to the Federal Government, for many of the things that are done by the Federal Government on behalf of Municipal Government at the present time. Most Municipal bodies in Canada of any size are members. Membership fees are approximately the same as for membership in the Union of Nova Scotia Municipalities - an organization that has long been supported by this Municipality. The annual cost, depending on population, would be between \$800.00 to \$850.00 per year and your Finance and Executive Committee strongly recommends that the Municipality of the County of Halifax become a member of the Canadian Federation of Mayors and Municipalities and include in the Estimates an amount to cover such membership.

This Council has received a letter which was referred to the Committee from the Governing Board of the Halifax Infirmary, asking this Municipality to contribute, either directly or spread over a period of years, the sum of \$150,000.00. Your Committee is very sympathetic toward the request from the Hospital Board but feel that where many individuals and many business firms in the Municipality have already been canvassed and have made gifts to this Building Programme, and where the Municipality is forced to increase the Tax Rate substantially this year, that much as we might like to assist such a worthy project, your Committee feels that we are just not in a financial position to be able to contribute at the present time.

With respect to the report of the Municipal School Board, your Committee has concurred and placed in the Estimates the amount of \$1,200.00 for scholarships and \$1,000.00 requested as bursaries for the Physical Education Training Programme; also the sum of

Final Report of the Finance and Executive
Committee Continued

\$13,063.89 has been added for the Supervisory Programme by this Council, but where these School Estimates are up approximately \$600,000.00 over and above last year, your Committee did not recommend nor have they included in the Estimates the amount of \$20,000.00 which was requested for the hiring of Music Teachers for the Senior High School Grades and their supervision of music teaching in the areas in which these High Schools are located, as it was felt that this was an added expense that we could not see our way clear to recommend this year.

The detail of the Estimates is attached to this report.

Your Committee has noted that pursuant to the provisions of Section 65 of the Assessment Act, the Assessment Roll, as finally passed by the Council, totals \$165,982,500;

AND WHEREAS the Estimates of this Council show the sum of \$4,339,926.11 is required for the lawful purpose of the Municipality for the current year and the estimated revenue of \$721,381.97 from all sources other than rates for the year, and making due allowances for the abatement and losses which occur in the collection of taxes and rates for the current year, leaves a net requirement of \$3,618,544.14;

AND WHEREAS this Committee deems a rate of \$2.18 on the hundred dollars on the assessed value of the property on the roll, amounting to \$165,982,500.00, is sufficient to raise such sum required to defray the expenses of the Municipality for the current year;

THEREFORE, the Committee recommends that this Council do authorize the levying and collection of a rate of \$2.18 on the hundred dollars on the assessed value of the property assessed in the Assessment Roll for the current year.

Respectfully submitted,
(Signed by the Committee).

PRELIMINARY REPORT OF THE FINANCE AND EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE

To His Honor the Warden and Members of the Municipal Council.

Councillors:-

The recent amendments to the By-laws of the Municipality of the County of Halifax mean that your Finance and Executive Committee now have to report on many things that were previously reported by other Committees.

At the last Annual Session of Council, Council approved, in principle, the inauguration of a Property Transfer Tax in this Municipality. It was too late at that time to draft properly and introduce to the Legislature legislation to cover this new field of taxation. This has now been done and the proposed legislation in this regard either has been or will be introduced to the Council separate from this report.

License Fees for the year 1959 were as follows:-

	1959	1958	Increase over 1958	Decrease under 1958
Taxi Operators	106	93	13	-
Taxi Drivers	49	54		5
Peddlers	58	57	1	-
Mobile Canteens	4		4	-
Petty Tradesman	35	35	-	-
Dance Halls	15	11	4	-
Pin Ball Machines	131	106	25	-
Pool Halls	3	2	1	-
Store-to-Door	21	11	10	-
Solicitors	3		3	-
Auctioneer	1	1	-	-
Ferry	1	1	-	-
Trailer Parks	4	6		2
Shooting Gallery	1	1	-	-
Collector of Sewage	3		3	
	<u>435</u>	<u>378</u>	<u>64</u>	<u>7</u>

Preliminary Report of the Finance and Executive
Committee Continued

1959 REVENUE	-	\$	4,795.00
1958 REVENUE	-		<u>4,124.00</u>
INCREASE	-	\$	<u><u>671.00</u></u>

Tax Warrants have been issued as follows during the year 1959:-

Poll Tax Warrants.....	38
General Warrants in Districts No. 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13.....	20

As a result of the above Warrants being issued, most of which, of course, were executed by the Constables working out of the Municipal Office, \$18,042.05 was turned into the Municipal Office by the Constables concerned and, of course, some additional money has come directly to the office as a result of the activity of the Constables in the field. This compares favourably with the amount collected by the Constables during the past few years. In 1955 the amount was \$19,234.57; in 1956 \$20,319.61; in 1957 \$20,274.43 and in 1958 \$16,598.53.

Collection of Dog Licenses for 1959 amounted to \$9,253.50 and was collected almost entirely by local Constables, with the exception of \$850.00 which was paid directly into the Municipal Office. A comparison of this year's results with previous years is shown below for your information:-

DISTRICT NUMBER	1956	1957	1958	1959
7.....	\$ 226.00	\$ 197.00	\$ 228.00	\$ 230.00
8.....	487.00	389.25	715.00	755.50
9.....	204.25	306.00	272.00	272.25
10.....	252.00	311.00	378.00	337.00
11.....	574.00	646.00	626.00	677.75
12.....	1,446.25	1,472.50	1,756.00	1,955.75
13.....	393.00	401.00	341.00	511.25
14.....	1,145.00	1,141.00	1,282.25	1,193.25
15.....	82.00	89.00	121.00	144.00
16.....	215.00	209.00	157.50	143.00
17.....	206.25	199.00	226.00	248.00

February-March Council Session - 1960

- 3 -

Preliminary Report of the Finance and Executive
Committee Continued

18.....	\$ 100.00	\$ 100.00	\$ 97.00	\$ 127.00
19.....	183.00	177.00	185.00	309.00
20.....	162.00	158.00	159.00	167.00
21.....	143.00	117.50	154.00	206.00
22.....	176.00	156.00	143.00	143.00
23.....	134.00	122.00	134.00	126.00
24.....	111.00	146.00	130.00	148.00
25.....	83.00	65.00	75.00	90.00
26.....	143.00	140.00	155.00	150.00
27.....	1,020.25	969.25	1,107.25	1,032.50
28.....	343.00	186.00	248.00	287.25
				<u>\$9,253.50</u>

Constables working out of the Municipal Office are required to turn in all Warrant Fees, as well as taxes collected, to the Municipal Office and also expenses are only paid upon receipted vouchers for actual expenses (other than mileage), while the Constables working out of the Municipal Office are required to be away overnight executing Warrants. Mileage also is only paid when daily reports are filed with the Clerk showing actual mileage, number of calls, daily returns of cash, etc.

All of the above has been carried out in accordance with the wishes of Council and we submit herewith details of expenses for the Constables working out of the Municipal Office, together with a summary of Warrant Fees turned into the office.

Expenses:

Constable Veinotte:

Salary.....	\$ 2,100.00	
Mileage and Expenses.....	<u>902.08</u>	\$ 3,002.08

Constable Mitchell:

Salary.....	\$ 2,100.00	
Mileage and Expenses.....	<u>892.81</u>	2,992.81
		<u>\$ 5,994.89</u>

Warrant Fees:

Constable Veinotte.....	\$ 1,166.00	
Constable Mitchell.....	<u>1,016.00</u>	\$ 2,182.00

Taxes Collected under Warrant by Constables working out of the
Municipal Office for the year 1959 are as follows:

Constable Veinotte.....	\$ 8,999.43
Constable Mitchell.....	7,414.33

Preliminary Report of the Finance and Executive
Committee Continued

In accordance with Council's wishes with respect to the payment of a bonus to the Constables working out of the Municipal Office, out of Warrant Fees collected, the Committee wishes to report that they have studied the work of each Constable and have decided that 50% of the Warrant Fees collected and turned into the Office should be paid out to the Constable concerned. Accordingly, a bonus out of Warrant Fees collected has been paid out by your Committee as follows:-

Constable Veinotte.....	\$ 588.00
Constable Mitchell.....	\$ 508.00

This leaves the sum of \$1,091.00 to be credited against the expenses of the Constables' Department, which helps in mileage expense incurred by the Constables in course of duty.

Applications for re-employment have been received from both Constable Veinotte and Constable Mitchell and a copy of these letters is attached to this report.

In view of all of the above, this Committee recommends as follows:-

1. In view of the work of both Constable Veinotte and Constable Mitchell, we recommend that both these Constables be re-employed for the coming year at a salary of \$2,100.00.
2. We recommend that the Constables working out of the Municipal Office again turn in all Warrant Fees collected, as part of tax collections, and the Committee be empowered to pay up to 50% of the Warrant Fees collected to the Constables concerned, as a bonus, the actual percentage to be dependent on the individual Constable's record of achievement during the year 1960; the remaining 50% or more, of Warrant Fees collected to be credited against the expenses of the Constables working out of the Municipal Office.

Preliminary Report of the Finance and Executive
Committee Continued

3. We recommend that the system with respect to uniforms be continued, whereby the Municipality will purchase all uniforms necessary, but will pay only 50% of the cost - the other 50% to be paid by the Constable concerned at the rate of \$5.00 per month, to be deducted from his monthly pay cheque.
4. We recommend that mileage at the rate of \$0.12 per mile be continued, while the Constables working out of the Municipal Office are actually engaged in tax collection work or other essential work for the Municipality, provided that daily report forms are properly kept and the Committee is satisfied that mileage claimed on the daily reports is justified.
5. We recommend that the expenses, while travelling on Municipal work, such as hotels or boarding places for overnight, should be paid by the Municipality for the Constables working out of the Municipal Office, providing the amount claimed is supported by actual receipts or vouchers.
6. We recommend that the Constables working out of the Municipal Office be under the direction of the Municipal Clerk and this Committee, as has been the case for the last few years, and that two weeks vacation with pay be granted to them, at a time agreeable to the Clerk and the Committee.

Auditors

Your Committee regrets to report that Mr. Frank E. Smith, C.A., has tendered his resignation as an Auditor for the Municipality of the County of Halifax. A copy of his letter of resignation, dated January 28, 1960, is attached to this report.

As Council well knows, it has always been the policy of this Council to have two separate independent Auditors or firms

Preliminary Report of the Finance and Executive
Committee Continued

of Auditors to perform the audit for the Municipality of the County of Halifax. Your Committee has considered this matter to a great extent and as a result of our deliberations, recommend that in the interests of continuity that Mr. Gordon H. Johnson, C.A., of the firm of Johnson, Smith and Company, and Mr. Walter A. Stech, C.A., be appointed as Auditors for the Municipality of the County of Halifax for the ensuing year and at the same amount that was allocated in the budget for the year 1959, which was \$2,400.00.

Rent - Municipal School Board -

Your Finance Committee felt that in order to get a true picture of the cost of education, that the Municipal School Board should pay rent to the Municipality for the quarters that they occupy in this building. After all the Municipal School Board has paid its own rent from the time the Municipal School Board was first set up as a separate entity from the Municipal Administration and after reviewing the matter carefully and making due allowances for the space occupied by the Board Room, which is used by other Committees as well as the Municipal School Board, it was decided that the Municipal School Board should be asked to pay the sum of \$5,000.00 per annum rental for the space that they occupy.

It is understood that this has since been referred to the Municipal School Board and included in the Board's budget to the Municipal Council that was presented Thursday.

Salaries Administrative Personnel -

There is some dissatisfaction on the part of some of our employees or certain groups of employees with respect to the Salary Scales now in effect. Recent changes in other Salary

Preliminary Report of the Finance and Executive
Committee Continued

Scales - notably in other Governments - together with requests from some of our employees and the job of setting salary scales for the Engineering Department that was passed to this Committee recently, have all combined to cause your Committee to set up a Sub-Committee to look into the matter fully. The Sub-Committee has discussed the matter fully with the whole Committee and decided to have talks with a representative of the firm of Stevenson and Kellogg Limited, Consulting Management Engineers, who are doing a "Job Evaluation" for an industrial firm in this area. The reason for this is that a proper "Job Evaluation" has never been carried out by this Municipality - there was no such need when the organization was a small organization but as we are growing in size and have far more diversified fields to cover than we had even a few years ago - together with more technical people than was the case in the past. In order to be fair about the matter of Salary Scales it was felt by the Committee that the best thing to do would be to call in independent expert advisors who could do a proper "Job Evaluation" study and from that recommend an equitable Salary Scale.

Your Committee, after consulting the Stevenson and Kellogg firm, and going over carefully some of the work this firm has done in other Municipal Administrations, asked the firm to quote on what such a study might cost the Municipality. A copy of their reply is attached to this report, stating in brief that they could begin the study within a month - that it would probably take six to seven weeks to complete and the cost would not exceed \$5,500, although it could be somewhat less, depending on total time spent in completing the work.

- 7 -

Preliminary Report of the Finance and Executive
Committee Continued

Scales - notably in other Governments - together with requests from some of our employees and the job of setting salary scales for the Engineering Department that was passed to this Committee recently, have all combined to cause your Committee to set up a Sub-Committee to look into the matter fully. The Sub-Committee has discussed the matter fully with the whole Committee and decided to have talks with a representative of the firm of Stevenson and Kellogg Limited, Consulting Management Engineers, who are doing a "Job Evaluation" for an industrial firm in this area. The reason for this is that a proper "Job Evaluation" has never been carried out by this Municipality - there was no such need when the organization was a small organization but as we are growing in size and have far more diversified fields to cover than we had even a few years ago - together with more technical people than was the case in the past. In order to be fair about the matter of Salary Scales it was felt by the Committee that the best thing to do would be to call in independent expert advisors who could do a proper "Job Evaluation" study and from that recommend an equitable Salary Scale.

Your Committee, after consulting the Stevenson and Kellogg firm, and going over carefully some of the work this firm has done in other Municipal Administrations, asked the firm to quote on what such a study might cost the Municipality. A copy of their reply is attached to this report, stating in brief that they could begin the study within a month - that it would probably take six to seven weeks to complete and the cost would not exceed \$5,500, although it could be somewhat less, depending on total time spent in completing the work.

Preliminary Report of the Finance and Executive
Committee Continued

Your Committee recommends that the firm of Stevenson and Kellogg Limited be retained immediately to carry out such a study for all present Departments, together with new positions presently being advertised or contemplated and the Superintendent of both the Cole Harbour Hospital and the Ocean View Municipal Home - at a cost not to exceed \$5,500.

In the meantime your Committee recommends that the amount of \$15,000 be placed in the estimates for the current year to go toward possible and probable salary increases in some job classifications - although your Committee feels that in some other job classifications we are now paying almost the maximum that the job is worth and until the study is completed that all salary classifications remain as they were fixed in the 1958 Salary Scale - with one exception - the Planning Engineer.

The County Planning Board recommended an increase in salary to \$7,200 - retroactive to May 15, 1959, at a meeting of the Planning Board held on May 19, 1959. This was not brought to Council at the time because Council was awaiting the Macnab Report at the time. The matter came up again at a meeting of the Planning Board held on December 30, 1959, when a resolution was passed by the Board recommending an increase in salary for the Planning Engineer to \$7,500 - retroactive to May 15, 1959. This was referred by the Planning Board to this Committee just before the January Session of Council and no recommendation was brought to Council at the time because the Joint Meetings of the Public Services Committee and the County Planning Board were recommending that salaries for the whole Engineering Department should be reviewed. Now - although this Committee feels that the Job Evaluation would probably place this position in a

Preliminary Report of the Finance and Executive
Committee Continued

fairly high salary bracket, and although this Committee has every sympathy with the Planning Board's recommendation in this regard, the Committee does not feel it is wise - with a Job Evaluation survey a possibility if approved by Council - to concur fully in the Planning Board's recommendation. At the same time the Committee feels that Mr. Reardon should receive an interim adjustment in salary, as the Planning Board acted in good faith when it made the recommendation and we, therefore, recommend that the Planning Engineer be granted an immediate increase in salary to an amount of \$6,500 (exclusive of mileage allowance of \$800) such increase to be retroactive to May 15, 1959.

Honorarium - Councillors -

This matter was also referred to this Committee at the January Session of the Council and is another matter that has received the most careful consideration and study of this Committee. There are many factors to be taken into consideration and as a result of long deliberation, it was decided by a majority vote of the Committee to recommend to Council that the remuneration of Councillors be increased from the present \$800 per annum to an amount of \$1,000 per annum; this to be effective for the year 1960, providing that the Minister of Municipal Affairs approves the By-law, because the remuneration of Councillors is set by By-law and our present By-law in this regard will have to be amended.

Control of Dogs -

This is another matter that was referred by this Council to this Committee and another matter that has received considerable attention by the Committee. Many suggestions, such as Dog Catchers, Stray Animal Patrols, Pounds, co-operative efforts

Preliminary Report of the Finance and Executive
Committee Continued

with the SPC, have been discussed at considerable length. There is no doubt that it is a matter that deserves careful consideration because the dog nuisance is increasing year by year. The By-law we have is a good By-law and can be enforced but neighbors are always reluctant to act as witnesses in Court to the effect that their neighbor's dog has been running at large. One of the great difficulties in an area of this size is to be able to get a Constable to the scene when complaints are received. Another difficulty is that often the children's pet is tolerated by parents but the pet is not properly cared for. Your Committee recommends that with the exception of Kennel Licenses, that the fees for licensing dogs be doubled and that the local Constable still receive 50% of the Dog License Fees. It is hoped that this will cause dog owners to only keep dogs that are valued and thus looked after and at the same time will give local Constables more remuneration for their efforts in this regard which should promote a greater interest in controlling the dog nuisance. This will mean an amendment to the present By-law and would fix fees for licensing dogs at,-

For each male dog (or spayed dog).....	\$ 4.00
For each additional male dog (or spayed dog) ..	6.00
For each female dog.....	8.00
For each additional female dog.....	12.00
Discount of \$1.00 on all licenses purchased before June 30th.	

Respectfully submitted,
(Signed by the Committee).

February 23, 1960.

Mr. R. G. Hattie,
Municipal Clerk & Treasurer,
Municipal Administration Building,
38 Dutch Village Road,
Armdale, N. S.

Dear Mr. Hattie:-

I wish to apply for re-appointment as County
Constable for the year 1960.

Yours very truly,

(Sgd.) HARVEY VEINOTTE,

County Constable.

February 23, 1960.

Mr. R. G. Hattie,
Municipal Clerk & Treasurer,
Municipal Administration Building,
38 Dutch Village Road,
Armdale, N. S.

Dear Mr. Hattie:-

I wish to apply for re-appointment as County
Constable for the year 1960.

Yours very truly,

(Sgd.) CHARLES MITCHELL,

County Constable.

FRANK ETHERIDGE SMITH
Chartered Accountant
Halifax, Nova Scotia

January 28, 1960.

Mr. F. G. Leverman, Warden
Municipality of the County of Halifax,
Municipal Administration Building,
Armdale, Halifax Co., N. S.

Dear Mr. Leverman:

This is to advise that I am retiring and will not be applying for the position of joint-auditor for the Municipality of the County of Halifax for the year 1960.

I would recommend that along with Mr. Walter Stech's re-appointment my partner Mr. Gordon H. Johnson, Chartered Accountant, be appointed. Mr. Johnson assists us with the County audit and has had considerable experience in Municipal accounting. Further, our joint County Hospital, Water Utility and School Board files and working papers could then be referred to. This continuity has been very helpful and valuable in the past. I would be available for consultation if required.

Mr. Johnson will be submitting his application which I trust will meet with favourable consideration.

It is with regret that I write this letter as I have always enjoyed working with the County officials and staff whose assistance and co-operation was appreciated at all times.

Yours very truly,

(Sgd.) FRANK E. SMITH.

STEVENSON & KELLOGG, LTD.
CONSULTING MANAGEMENT ENGINEERING

OFFICES:

MONTREAL, Quebec.

807 Sun Life Building
Montreal 2, P.Q.

February 22nd, 1960.

150 Eglinton Ave. East
Toronto 12, Ontario

810 Royal Bank Building
Vancouver 2, B.C.

The Municipality of the County of Halifax,
Dutch Village Road,
Halifax County,
Nova Scotia.

Gentlemen:

During the last few days we have had the opportunity of meeting with your Sub-Committee on Salaries, and the County Clerk & Treasurer. We have reviewed the existing salary schedules for the County of Halifax and discussed the present procedures for establishing salaries and salary administration. Based upon the salary relationships we observed and the difficulties inherent in the task of equitable salary determination for individuals without some formalized salary administration programme we recommend that a thorough "Job Evaluation" study be conducted for the County. Accordingly, as requested, we are pleased to quote as follows:

Scope of the Assignment

To develop salary schedules based upon job evaluation and recommend salary administration policies for all positions in the following departments of the County Administration:

Accounting Department
Architect's office
The Assessment office
Clerk and Treasurer's office
Collectors' office
Engineering Department
Planning office
Welfare Department
Warden's office

In addition to these departments the following positions would be included as part of the Central administration:-

Constables
Workmen at Incinerator
Workmen for Sewer Maintenance at Pumping Stations
Senior Public Works Engineer
Mechanical and Electrical Engineer (Architect's office)

Hospital Superintendent
Welfare Superintendent

It was suggested that because the central staff of the County School Board had their office in the same administrative building they should also be included in this study. We have therefore included these School Board positions for purposes of this quotation.

In total we estimate that there are approximately sixty positions to be covered in this study. As there can be many different concepts of what a job evaluation programme might include, the following is our understanding of what is required and what we would do.

Salary determination falls logically into three areas -

I - Job Evaluation

This is a systematic method of guiding group judgment in dealing with the facts of the duties and responsibilities of each job under consideration. The steps are as follows:

- (1) Prepare descriptions of each position to include all significant data as to duties and responsibilities.
- (2) A factor comparison and rating of the position, using a guide of grades within the various factors of evaluation such as complexity, responsibility, initiative, etc., is then conducted. In this way a job-to-job comparison and grading is carefully made for each job in each factor. Control sheets are made so as to maintain consistency from section to section, or department to department.
- (3) The point values which have been assigned for the factor grade are placed against the ratings determined as above. The total points represent the comparative ranking of the jobs. Point ranges (of 20 to 25 points on the scale we use) are set up. Jobs falling within those point ranges are considered to be closely enough similar in their overall requirements to be considered in the same eventual classification.
- (4) A job relationship chart (or Ladder Chart) is drawn up after all the jobs have been processed to show in which classification each falls, both within a department and from department to department.

In our opinion, Job Evaluation as a technique ends at this point. The foregoing steps do not - and should not - involve any consideration of present salaries or salary classifications.

II - Salary Structures

Salaries being paid for the positions in the organization are then processed and analyzed to obtain an Internal Salary Trend.

Using the descriptions of your own positions, salary data for closely comparable jobs is secured from other organizations in the area. From this information External Salary Trends are developed.

From these analyses salary schedules to cover all position classifications established by the job evaluation are recommended for your consideration.

III - Salary Administration

With a formalized salary plan based on classifications arrived at through Job Evaluation it is desirable to formulate a policy of salary administration; and we would make recommendations on this to you.

This should deal with such matters as:-

- (a) The method of classifying positions; that is, a formal recognition of the Job Evaluation procedure.
- (b) The handling of new or changed positions.
- (c) Transfers.
- (d) Promotions or demotions.
- (e) The determination of an individual's rate within the range of rates established for his or her position.

The foregoing is a summary of the steps and methods we recommend. This is designed for participation by members of your own organization, so that it becomes a well-understood practice. It is possible to conduct a Job Evaluation Programme without such participation or without too much reference or co-ordination with Department Heads concerned. It is our experience, however, that if any lasting benefit is to be obtained, participation in the programme by those individuals who are responsible for salary determination is essential. We strongly recommend, therefore, a programme such as we have described.

Proposal

We estimate that the time required to conduct this assignment as outlined above will be six to seven weeks. Our fees are billed monthly at the rate of \$135.00 per consultant-day. This fee includes all necessary supervision of the assignment. Out-of-pocket expenses for travelling and living are charged at cost. We will undertake to complete this assignment for an outside price including fees and expenses of \$5,500.00. If in the performance of this work, the time required is less than our estimate, our billing will be reduced proportionally under the above maximum figure we have quoted.

Qualifications

We have left lists of Government and Industrial clients of Stevenson & Kellogg, Ltd. with your Clerk and Treasurer. Also

The Municipality
of the County of Halifax

- 4 -
February 22nd, 1960

attached is a representative list of organizations for whom we have conducted Job Evaluation programmes.

We appreciate the confidence in our firm implied by discussing this with us and assure you that we will use our experience and resources to justify that confidence.

Yours very truly,

STEVENSON & KELLOGG, LTD.,

(Sgd.) JOHN M. HUGHES,

Staff Consultant.

(Sgd.) S. I. LYMAN,

Eastern Supervisor.

SIL:s
Encl.

PARTIAL LIST OF STEVENSON & KELLOGG CLIENTS - JOB EVALUATION

Abitibi Power & Paper Corp.	Hollinger Consolidated Gold Mines
Amalgamated Electric Co.	Imperial Furniture Co., Ltd.
Association of Professional Engineers	London Public Utilities
B. C. Electric Company	Powell River Co. Ltd.
Bathurst Power & Paper Co.	Price Bros. Company, Ltd.
Building Products, Ltd.	Rolland Paper Company
City of Edmonton	Shirriff - Horsey, Ltd.
City of Hamilton	Steep Rock Iron Mines
City of St. Catherines	Saskatchewan Power Corp.
City of London	S. C. Johnson & Sons
City of Oshawa	Trans-Canada Airlines
City of Outremont	Township of East York
City of Lachine	Township of North York
Consolidated Mining & Smelting	Town of Kitimat
Canada Starch Co.	Trenton Public Utilities
Goodyear Tire & Rubber	Steep Rock Iron Mines

February-March Council Session - 1960

REPORT OF THE BUILDING INSPECTOR DISTRICT NO. 7

To His Honor the Warden and Members of the Municipal Council.

Councillors:-

The following is my report as Building Inspector for District No. 7 of the Municipality of the County of Halifax for the year 1959:-

6 Bungalows.....	\$ 36,500.00
11 Cottages.....	25,050.00
11 Repairs.....	16,775.00
3 Additions.....	3,700.00
1 Show Room.....	1,200.00
1 Garage.....	350.00
1 Store Room.....	350.00
School Extension.....	27,000.00
Company Office.....	7,000.00
2 Cabins.....	2,150.00
2 Dwellings.....	22,000.00
1 Pump House.....	150.00
1 Canteen.....	150.00
	<u>\$ 142,375.00</u>

Respectfully submitted,
(Sgd.) MAYNARD MISNER,
Building Inspector
District No. 7.

February-March Council Session - 1960

REPORT OF BUILDING AND SANITARY INSPECTOR DISTRICTS NO. 8 & 27

To His Honor the Warden and Members of the Municipal Council.

Councillors:-

I submit the following report of activity in the Building and Sanitary field for Districts No. 8 and 27 for the year 1959.

As you will note, District No. 27 records are for a seven-month period, commencing June, 1959, before which I have no record.

DISTRICT NO. 8

Total Permits applied for.....220
Total Permits issued.....190
Permits refused, cancelled or pending..... 30

Value of total Permits issued

New Residential.....	\$2,427,925.00
New Commercial and Institutional.....	178,000.00
Additions and alterations.....	58,273.00
Total.....	<u>\$2,664,198.00</u>

Breakdown, monthly Permit Values,-

February	-	\$ 132,500.00	August	-	\$ 334,078.00
March	-	117,200.00	September	-	108,600.00
April	-	277,375.00	October	-	151,200.00
June	-	694,350.00	November	-	322,230.00
July	-	416,375.00	December	-	110,290.00

Preliminary Sanitary Certificates issued.....151
Final Inspection Certificates issued..... 73

DISTRICT NO. 27

Total Permits applied for.....214
Total Permits issued.....207
Permits refused, cancelled or pending..... 7

Value of total Permits issued

New Residential.....	\$1,323,073.00
New Commercial and Institutional.....	752,200.00
Additions and alterations....	159,470.00
Total.....	<u>\$2,234,743.00</u>

Breakdown, monthly Permit Values,-

June	-	\$ 365,550.00	October	-	\$ 179,200.00
July	-	321,085.00	November	-	90,500.00
August	-	230,708.00	December	-	881,000.00
September	-	166,700.00			

Preliminary Sanitary Certificates issued.....150
Final Inspection Certificate issued..... 47

Respectfully submitted,
(Sgd.) L. S. NOSEWORTHY,
Building & Sanitary Inspector,
District No. 8 & 27.

February-March Council Session - 1960

REPORT OF THE BUILDING INSPECTOR DISTRICT NO. 9

To His Honor the Warden and Members of the Municipal Council.

Councillors:-

The following is a report of the Building Inspector for District No. 9 of the Municipality of the County of Halifax, from January 1, 1959 to December 31, 1959:-

91 Permits were issued during this period for various types of work as follows,-

30	Bungalows	\$ 302,500.00
5	Dwellings	53,000.00
7	Cottages	25,300.00
2	Cabins	4,000.00
2	Garages	2,750.00
30	Additions and Alterations	50,575.00
2	Canteens	13,000.00
2	Hen Houses	800.00
2	Gas Tanks	3,000.00
1	Boat House	200.00
2	Septic Tanks	825.00
2	Sheds	400.00
1	Mill	3,000.00
1	School House	60,000.00
		<hr/>
		519,350.00
2	Cess Pools	1,950.00
		<hr/>
		\$ 521,300.00
		<hr/> <hr/>

Respectfully submitted,

(Sgd.) HARVEY E. VEINOTTE,

Building Inspector District No. 9.

February-March Council Session - 1960

REPORT OF THE BUILDING INSPECTOR DISTRICT NO. 10

To His Honor the Warden and Members of the Municipal Council.

Councillors:-

The following is a report as Building Inspector for District No. 10. Permits have been issued for the year 1959 as follows:-

Dwellings.....	\$ 220,850.00
Atlantic Memorial School - Shad Bay.....	154,000.00
Trailers.....	16,000.00
Garages.....	750.00
Additions.....	4,527.00
	<u>\$ 396,127.00</u>

Respectfully submitted,

(Sgd.) HAROLD RYAN,

Building Inspector
District No. 10.

February-March 1960 Session

REPORT OF THE BUILDING AND SANITARY INSPECTOR

DISTRICTS # 11 & # 12

TO HIS HONOUR THE WARDEN AND MEMBERS OF THE MUNICIPAL COUNCIL:

COUNCILLORS:

I herewith submit the following report of Building and Sanitary operations in Districts # 11 & 12, commencing January 1st, and ending December 31st. 1959;

District # 12, Permits Issued:

New Houses160

Commercial 14

Repairs.....138

Total for # 12 312

District # 11, Permits Issued:

New Houses169

Commercial..... 13

Repairs 113

Total for # 11 295

Grand total for both Districts607 Permits.

All complaints have been dealt with satisfactorily, condemned houses removed or repaired. There was one (1) only court case dealt with. Trailer Courts were regularly inspected and proved to comply with the Mobile Home Parks By-Laws. Several unsightly areas have been satisfactorily cleaned up.

Sewer installations in the Fairview area have completely removed all septic tank troubles. There were very little complaints from septic tanks in other Districts as I have insisted on better and more satisfactory installations. All new buildings in my Districts have been built to my complete satisfaction. In general, there is a vast improvement noted during this year of construction. The Public are more

February-March 1960 Session

-2-

conscious of the National Building Code and Halifax County Building requirements.

All of which is respectfully submitted,

Donald A. Vincent
Building & Sanitary Inspector
Districts # 11 & # 12

February-March Council Session - 1960

REPORT OF THE BUILDING INSPECTOR DISTRICT NO. 13

To His Honor the Warden and Members of the Municipal Council.

Councillors:-

The following is my report as Building Inspector for District No. 13 of the Municipality of the County of Halifax for the year 1959:-

New Dwellings - 25 Permits.....Value	\$ 181,900.00
New Garages - 11 Permits.....Value	6,325.00
Additions and Repairs - 18 Permits..Value	<u>71,355.00</u>
	<u>\$ 259,580.00</u>

Respectfully submitted,

(Sgd.) ARTHUR YORK

Building Inspector
District No. 13

February-March Session 1960

REPORT OF THE BUILDING INSPECTOR- DISTRICT 14D & 14G

TO HIS HONOUR THE WARDEN AND MEMBERS OF THE MUNICIPAL COUNCIL:

COUNCILLORS:

The following is my report as Building and Sanitary Inspector for District 14D and Building Inspector only for 14G for the year 1959.

A total of 535 permits were issued in this District during the year. A breakdown of these permits issued shwon the number given for Westphal, Woodlawn, Cole Harbour, Port Wallis and Tuft's Cove & Albro Lake. The total value of permits issued in the year is \$6,603,572.00.
Total of 535 permits issued.

BREAKDOWN	440 Dwellings
	51 Additions
	30 Garages
	14 Commercial

535

6 Building Applications refused
4 condemned buildings torn down
3120 telephone calls received at my home
over 300 personal calls at my house

SANITATION CALLS

Abandoned well filled in	6
Well tops replaced	2
Foundations filled in	4
Complaints of septic tanks	125
New Septic Tanks	200
Garage complaints calls	160

I would recommend that no burning of garbage be allowed in residential areas other than papers. As I received many complaints from residents about the people attempting to burn other than papers.

Respectfully submitted

John Brenton
Building Inspector

February-March Council Session - 1960

REPORT OF BUILDING INSPECTOR FOR DISTRICT NO. 15

To His Honor the Warden and Members of the Municipal Council.

Councillors:-

The following is my report as Building Inspector for District No. 15 of the Municipality of the County of Halifax, for the year 1959:

<u>PERMIT NO.</u>	<u>APPROXIMATE COST</u>
10	\$ 2,000.00
11	2,500.00
12	12,000.00
13	1,400.00
14	3,500.00
15	10,000.00
16	6,000.00
17	2,000.00
18	3,000.00
19	1,100.00
20	8,000.00
21	1,000.00
22	2,000.00
23	1,000.00
24	3,000.00
25	500.00 (Garage)
26	1,500.00
27	8,000.00
28	1,000.00
TOTAL AMOUNT THIS STATEMENT	<u>\$ 69,500.00</u>

Respectfully submitted,

(Signed) Gordon M. Crowell

Building Inspector, District No. 15.

February-March Council Session - 1960

REPORT OF THE BUILDING INSPECTOR DISTRICT NO. 17

To His Honor the Warden and Members of the Municipal Council.

Councillors:-

The following is my report as Building Inspector for District No. 17 for the year 1959:-

1 Dwelling	value	\$ 12,000
1 Dwelling	value	8,000
1 Dwelling	value	5,000
1 Dwelling	value	2,000
1 Dwelling	value	4,000
1 Dwelling	value	10,000
1 Cottage	value	2,000
1 Addition	value	800
1 Addition	value	500
1 Repairs	value	100
1 Garage	value	500
1 Garage	value	500
1 Hen House	value	800
		<u>\$ 46,200</u>

Respectfully submitted,

(Sgd.) EDWARD REDMOND,

Building Inspector
District No. 17.

February-March Council Session - 1960

REPORT OF THE BUILDING INSPECTOR DISTRICT NO. 18

To His Honor the Warden and Members of the Municipal Council.

Councillors:-

The following is my report as Building Inspector for District No. 18 of the Municipality of the County of Halifax for the year 1959:-

<u>NAME</u>	<u>DATE</u>	<u>ESTIMATE</u>
Joan & Barton Gaetz - Dwelling	May 28, 1959	\$ 10,000.00
Mott H. Slade - Dwelling	May 28, 1959	5,000.00
Claude Gaetz - Dwelling	June 9, 1959	8,000.00
Donald Hilchie -Dwelling	June 17, 1959	10,000.00
Albert Cook - Clothing Store	July 3, 1959	6,000.00
Lewis E. Hubley - Dwelling	July 9, 1959	4,200.00
Edna G. Manuel - Repair	July 23, 1959	200.00
Ross A. Gaetz - Dwelling	August 7, 1959	8,000.00
George Conroy - Dwelling	September 20, 1959	3,000.00
Moseph Malay - Dwelling	September 30, 1959	12,000.00
Murray & Aileen Anderson - Bathroom	September 30, 1959	400.00
Imperial Oil Ltd. - Service Station	November 9, 1959	35,000.00
		<u>\$ 101,800.00</u>

Respectfully submitted,

(Sgd.) HARRY J. COLBERT,

Building Inspector District No. 18.

February-March Council Session - 1960

REPORT OF THE BUILDING INSPECTOR DISTRICT NO. 21

To His Honor the Warden and Members of the Municipal Council.

Councillors:-

I wish to submit the following report of Building Applications in District No. 21 for the year ending December 31, 1959:-

5 New Dwellings.....	\$ 26,000.00
2 Summer Cottages.....	2,500.00
2 Stores Repaired.....	3,000.00
1 Church & Glebe Repaired.....	3,000.00
1 Post Office Repaired.....	1,500.00
2 Dwellings Repaired.....	<u>1,360.00</u>
	\$ <u>37,360.00</u>

Respectfully submitted,
(Sgd.) ROBERT E. MacDONALD,
Building Inspector
District No. 21.

February-March Council Session - 1960

REPORT OF THE BUILDING INSPECTOR DISTRICT NO. 28

To His Honor the Warden and Members of the Municipal Council.

Councillors:-

The following is a yearly report of building operations in the District of No. 28, Woodside, Halifax County, ending December 31, 1959:-

Dwellings	<u>\$ 174,000.00</u>	\$ 174,000.00
Sobey Shopping Center	150,000.00	
Royal Bank of Canada	25,000.00	
South Woodside School	140,000.00	
Phillips Electric Cable Co.	250,000.00	
Addition to Hospital	40,000.00	
13 Trailers on Commercial Park	52,000.00	
2 Trailers on House Lots	<u>8,000.00</u>	665,000.00
Repairs to Dwellings	<u>5,600.00</u>	5,600.00
Garages	<u>3,444.00</u>	<u>3,444.00</u>
		<u>\$ 848,044.00</u>

All of which is respectfully submitted,

(Sgd.) A. C. MacNEILL,

Building Inspector,
District No. 28.

A BY-LAW TO AMEND CHAPTER 2 OF THE
REVISED BY-LAWS, 1957, THE MUNICIPAL
COUNCIL BY-LAW

1. Subsection (1) of section 9 of Chapter 2 of the Revised By-laws, 1957, is amended by striking out the words "eight hundred" in the second line thereof and substituting therefor the words "one thousand.", effective 1st. day of February A.D., 1960.

AREA SCHOOL RATES 1960

<u>SCHOOL SECTION</u>	<u>S.S. NO</u>	<u>ASSESSMENT</u>	<u>RATE</u>	<u>GROSS LEVY</u>	<u>5% CHARGE</u>	<u>NET LEVY</u>
Armdale	1	\$ 21,288,475	.09	\$ 19,159.63	\$ 957.98	\$ 18,201.65
Bedford	6	9,864,875	.07	6,905.41	345.27	6,560.14
Black Point	8	1,174,625	.06	704.78	35.24	669.54
Harrietsfield	51	301,950	.18	543.51	27.18	516.33
Herring Cove	56	1,363,800	.02	272.76	13.69	259.07
Hubbards	58	1,648,625	.04	659.45	31.98	627.47
Middle Beaver Bank	81	336,400	.10	336.40	16.82	319.58
Middle Sackville	83	1,382,575	.07	967.80	48.39	919.41
Port Wallis-Westphal	109	12,509,325	.14	17,513.06	875.65	16,637.41
Rockingham	115	9,185,650	.06	5,511.39	275.57	5,235.82
Seaforth	120	123,050	.05	61.53	3.08	58.45
Woodlawn	153	7,211,225	.02	1,442.25	72.11	1,370.14
Woodside	154	8,727,600	.04	3,491.04	174.55	3,316.49
Timberlea	137	2,130,050	.10	2,343.00	117.15	2,225.85

AN ACT RESPECTING THE MUNICIPALITY OF
THE COUNTY OF HALIFAX

BE IT ENACTED by the Governor and Assembly as follows:

1. In this Act

"municipality" means the municipality of the County of Halifax;

"council" means the council of the municipality of the County of Halifax.

2. (1) The council may by by-law establish one or more pounds in the municipality for the impounding of dogs and appoint a pound keeper for each pound so established.

(2) A by-law passed under the provisions of subsection (1) may prescribe regulations for the operation of a pound and fix fees chargeable for the impounding of dogs and may charge the costs of impounds or destroying any dog against the owner of the dog.

(3) The costs chargeable against an owner under subsection (2) may be recovered by the municipality in an action for debt in any court of competent jurisdiction.

3. (1) Notwithstanding the provisions of the Municipal Act with respect to area rates, and for any purpose for which an area expenditure is permitted under the Municipal Act, the council may recover the amount required by rating and collecting by a flat area rate of so much on each residence in the area.

(2) For the purpose of this section "residence" shall mean a self-contained dwelling unit.

MUNICIPALITY OF THE COUNTY OF HALIFAX

HALIFAX COUNTY HOSPITAL

BALANCE SHEET

AS AT DECEMBER 31, 1959

A S S E T S

Petty Cash		\$ 500.00
Accounts Receivable		64,502.06
Inventories:		
Cattle	8,050.00	
Poultry	3,600.00	
Hogs	6,545.00	
Farm Produce	1,880.00	
Mill Feed	829.30	
Drugs	4,236.86	
Groceries	7,427.81	
Tobacco	265.00	
Boots and Shoes	1,222.67	
Clothing	1,985.10	
Cleaning Material	774.83	
Fuel	1,358.60	
Laundry Maintenance & Supply	417.21	
Paint	<u>473.22</u>	39,065.60
Investments		31,350.00
Bank Account - Federal Pension Trust Account		5,154.96
Bank Account - Provincial Pension and Other Trust Accounts		14,465.16
Deferred Expenditure - 1959		50,741.67
Deficit as December 31st., 1958	15,996.20	
Plus: Adjustments 1959	<u>1,305.43</u>	
	17,301.63	
Excess of Revenue over Expenditure for the year 1959	<u>3,465.66</u>	<u>13,835.97</u>
		\$ 219,615.42

L I A B I L I T I E S

Royal Bank of Canada - Current Account		\$ 43,297.89
Accounts Payable		14,809.21
Municipality of the County of Halifax		96,596.38
Federal Funds held for Patients in Halifax County Hospital		5,154.96
Provincial and Other Funds held for Patients in Halifax County Hospital		14,465.16
Radio Fund		417.00
Reserve for Depreciation		44,874.82
		<u>44,874.82</u>
		\$ 219,615.42

MUNICIPALITY OF THE COUNTY OF HALIFAX

HALIFAX COUNTY HOSPITAL

DETAIL OF EXPENSES

FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 1959

General Expense	\$ 3,572.94
Administration	5,606.72
Advertising	456.86
Bedding	2,955.58
Bond Redemption & Government Loan	32,042.63
Car Expense	741.11
Cleaning Material	4,087.56
Committee	4,883.22
Depreciation Expense	5,753.44
Dishes	685.45
Electric Bulbs	493.19
Electric Light	6,914.18
Electric Power	3,643.13
Fuel	13,835.99
Hardware	1,873.97
Hospital Expense	1,273.43
Insurance	6,763.49
Interest on Bonds	16,592.65
Mops and Brooms	692.57
Paint	1,233.47
Radio Repair	710.02
Salaries	246,434.04
Salaries - Health Officers	12,180.08
Telephone	1,239.73
Transportation	684.30
Uniforms	380.97
Visiting Committee	50.00
X-ray	161.75
Dental Laboratory Expense	747.52
Unemployment Insurance	55.36
<u>Maintenance:</u>	
General Maintenance	6,563.19
Electrical Maintenance	602.43
Heating	1,571.51
Kitchen	3,614.34
Laundry	1,550.41
Plumbing	1,586.12

\$ 392,233.35

MUNICIPALITY OF THE COUNTY OF HALIFAX

HALIFAX COUNTY HOSPITAL

DETAIL OF EXPENSES

FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 1959

FARM EXPENSE

Cattle	\$ (1,335.00)
Pigs	(1,039.50)
Chickens	717.29
General Expense	5,131.00
Electric Light	552.58
Straw and Shavings	654.91
Feed - Poultry	3,835.12
- Cattle	11,904.14
- Hogs	880.40
Fertilizer	724.07
Seed	330.18
Salaries	11,358.91
Truck Expense	1,356.99
Truck Gas	958.04
Farm Machinery	226.47
Tractor and Dozer	945.59
Tractor Gas	128.85
	<hr/>
	\$ 37,330.04
	<hr/> <hr/>

MUNICIPALITY OF THE COUNTY OF HALIFAX

HALIFAX COUNTY HOSPITAL

DETAIL OF EXPENSES

FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 1959

Drugs	\$ 13,333.44
Groceries	41,818.85
Fruit and Vegetables	12,414.99
Meat	41,713.32
Fish	12,826.10
Flour	5,555.85
Butter and Margarine	6,833.53
Milk	29,705.28
Tea and Coffee	4,018.72
Tobacco	4,898.73
Boots and Shoes	2,016.61
Clothing	9,165.57
	<hr/>
	\$ 184,300.99
	<hr/> <hr/>

MUNICIPALITY OF THE COUNTY OF HALIFAX

HALIFAX COUNTY HOSPITAL

DETAIL OF MAINTENANCE REVENUE

FOR THE YEAR ENDING DECEMBER 31, 1959

Municipality of Annapolis	\$ 2,028.00
Municipality of the County of Antigonish.	27,569.17
Town of Antigonish	3,359.33
Town of Canso	7,102.26
Municipality of District of Chester	2,255.85
Municipality of District of Clare	3,242.33
Municipality of County of Colchester.	44,047.74
Municipality of County of Cumberland.	2,271.95
Town of Dartmouth	30,701.49
Eskasoni Indians	4,377.00
Shubenacadie Indians.	12,588.00
Municipality of County of Digby	1,095.00
Town of Digby	1,095.00
Municipality of District of Guysborough	24,599.59
City of Halifax	24,678.57
Municipality of East Hants	3,830.90
Municipality of West Hants	2,129.65
Town of Hantsport	1,225.80
Municipality of County of Inverness	2,252.95
Town of Lunenburg	1,095.00
Town of Mulgrave	1,549.20
Town of New Waterford	1,132.00
Town of Port Hawkesbury	1,133.70
Municipality of the County of Richmond.	29,768.72
Municipality of the County of Shelburne	5,709.00
Municipality of the District of St. Mary's.	6,329.20
Town of Truro	18,148.87
Municipality of the County of Victoria.	3,368.70
Town of Windsor	258.00
Town of Wolfville	240.00
Municipality of the County of Yarmouth.	372.00
Town of Yarmouth	3,390.50
Private Paying Patients	45,047.09
Old Age Pensioners	24,348.36
Poor Patients	18,254.62
Harmless Insane Patients.	30,006.70
Insane Patients	104,984.57
	<hr/>
	\$ 495,586.81
	<hr/> <hr/>

MUNICIPALITY OF THE COUNTY OF HALIFAX

HALIFAX COUNTY HOSPITAL

RESERVES FOR DEPRECIATION

AS AT DECEMBER 31, 1959

	<u>Total Value</u>	<u>Rate</u>	<u>Depreciation For Year</u>	<u>Total Depreciation To Date</u>
Automobile	\$ 3,542.65	25%	\$ 885.66	\$ 885.66
Auto Truck	3,250.00	25%	812.50	1,625.00
Boilers	3,050.00			3,050.00
Farm Machinery	12,063.72	10%	840.00	833.28
Farm Tools	203.08			203.08
Food Elevator	1,400.00			1,400.00
Kitchen Equipment	9,109.37	10%	425.30	5,019.73
Kitchen Machinery	837.20			837.20
Laundry Equipment	6,170.07	10%	276.00	926.07
Bedding	11,296.11	20%	143.40	7,564.11
Pumps	900.00			900.00
Refrigeration	2,161.14	10%	216.10	159.67
Steel Beds	5,353.74	10%	535.37	3,402.66
Stokers	2,000.00			2,000.00
Hospital Equipment	6,388.65	10%	638.87	638.87
Water Supply Machinery	384.00			384.00
Auxiliary Light Plant	2,367.00			2,367.00
Bulldozer & Tractor	17,945.81	10%	438.00	9,623.81
Furniture	10,844.92	5%	542.24	3,054.68
	<hr/>			
	\$ 94,887.46		\$ 5,753.44	\$ 44,874.82

MUNICIPALITY OF THE COUNTY OF HALIFAX

HALIFAX COUNTY HOSPITAL

INVENTORY OF PROVISIONS AND GROCERIES ON HAND DECEMBER 31st., 1959

ARTICLES:

7 Pkg.	All Bran	●	2.11 Cs.	\$.62
10 Boxes	Apples - Fresh	●	1.65 Bx.		16.50
24 Cs.	Apples - Dried - 50 Lb.	●	16.84 Bx.		404.16
16 Tins	Apples - Canned - 105 Oz	●	7.65 Cs.		17.85
18 Cs.	Apple Juice - 48 Oz.	●	2.99 Cs.		53.82
48 Tins	Apricots - Canned - 28 Oz.	●	10.75 Cs.		43.00
13 Cs.	Apricots - Dried	●	16.84 Cs.		218.92
13 Tins	Baking Powder - 10 Lb.	●	9.98 Cs.		21.58
146 Pkg.	Baking Soda - 1 Lb.	●	.13 Lb.		18.98
4 Bags	Barley - 100 Lb.	●	6.23 Bg.		24.92
13 Cs.	Beans - Bakes, Canned - 20 Oz.	●	3.88 Cs.		50.44
4 Cs.	Beans - Wax, String - 105 Oz.	●	4.81 Cs.		19.24
9 Cs.	Beans - Wax, String - 20 Oz.	●	3.45 Cs.		31.05
350 Lbs.	Beans - White - 100 Lbs.	●	9.40 Bg.		32.90
68 Pkg.	Biscuits - soda - 24/1 Lb.	●	6.95 Cs.		16.80
7 Cs.	Bran Flakes - 14 Oz.	●	6.60 Cs.		44.20
3 Pails	Blueberry Pie Filling - 25 Lb.	●	.29 Lb.		21.75
12 1/2 Cs.	Baby Food (mixed).	●	2.32 Cs.		29.00
400 Lvs.	Bread.	●	.19 Loaf		76.00
87 Lbs.	Cheese - 3 rounds - 29 Lbs	●	.44 Lb.		38.28
10 Cs.	Cherries - canned - 15 Oz.	●	4.90 Cs.		49.00
3 Cs.	Cherries - canned - 105 Oz.	●	7.95		22.85
20 Pails	Cherry Pie - 28 Lbs.	●	.27 Lb.		151.20
18 Pkg.	Chocolate - Baker's - 1/2 Lb.	●	12.80 Cs.		4.80
55 Lbs.	Coffee	●	.72 Lb.		39.60
23 Cs.	Corn - canned - 105 Oz	●	5.85 Cs.		22.42
10 Cs.	Corn Flakes - 16 Oz.	●	7.39 Cs.		73.90
2 Bags	Corn Meal - 100 Lb.	●	6.23 Bag		12.46
59 Pkg.	Corn Starch - 1 Lb	●	6.35 Cs.		15.87
3 Cs.	Cranberry Sauce - 4 Lb.	●	13.50 Cs.		40.50
4 Bx.	Currants - 56 Lb. Bx	●	.18 Lb.		40.32
1 Bx.	Dates - 70 Lb.	●	12.95 Bx.		12.95
6 Tins	Date Pie Filling - 105 Oz.	●	9.80 Cs.		9.80
6 Cs.	Diet Fruit - assorted - 8 Oz.	●	4.65 Cs.		27.90
108 Bags	Flour - White - 100 Lbs.	●	5.37 Bg.		579.96
21 Cs.	Grapefruit Juice - 48 Oz.	●	3.00 Cs.		63.00
72 Pkg.	Grape Nut Flakes - 7 Oz.	●	2.30 Cs.		13.80
1 Pail	Jam - Strawberry - 30 Lb.	●	8.70 Pail		8.70
16 Jars	Jam - Strawberry - 24 Oz.	●	.35 Jar		5.60
4 Tins	Jelly Powder	●	3.15 Drum		12.45
10 Pails	Lemon Pie Filling - 28 Lb.	●	.15 Lb.		42.00
4 Pails	Lemon Pie Filling - 45 Lb.	●	.29 Lb.		52.20
11 Cs.	Macaroni	●	2.58 Cs.		28.38
57 Btls.	Marmalade - Orange - 24 Oz.	●	4.70 Cs.		6.28
41 Cs.	Margarine - 30 Lb.	●	7.80 Cs.		319.80
44 Cs.	Milk - Canned - 16 Oz.	●	6.73 Cs.		296.12
16 Pails	Mincemeat - 28 Lb.	●	6.46 Pail		103.36
13 Gals	Molasses	●	1.10 Gal.		14.30
19 Jars	Mustard - Prepared - 128 Oz.	●	2.05 Jar		38.95
4 1/2 Lbs.	Nutmeg - 5 Lb.	●	3.25 (5 Lb)		2.92
16 Bags	Onions - 50 Lbs.	●	2.35 Bag		37.60
14 Cs.	Oranges - Fresh	●	3.75 Cs.		52.50
17 Pkg.	Pablum - 1 Lb.	●	.38 Pk.		6.50
12 Cs.	Peaches - Dried - 25 Lb.	●	8.50 Cs.		102.00
16 1/3 Cs	Peaches - 105 Oz.	●	7.00 Cs.		114.33
5 2/3 Cs	Peach Pie Filling	●	14.00 Cs.		79.33
5 Cs.	Peach Pie Filling	●	14.00 Cs.		70.00
6 Pails	Peanut Butter - 25 Lb.	●	.28 Lb.		42.00
9 Cs.	Peas - 105 Oz.	●	3.80 Cs.		34.20
19 Cs.	Pears.	●	4.10 Cs.		77.90
16 Bags	Split Peas - 24 Lb.	●	7.40 Bg.		118.40
22 Lbs.	Black Pepper	●	.58 Lb.		12.76
3 Jars	Pickles - 5 Gala	●	12.65 Jar.		37.95

3 Cs.	Pineapple Pie Filling - 105 Oz.	●	11.00	Cs	\$ 33.00
2 Cs.	Plums - 20 Oz.	●	5.40	Cs	10.80
10 Cs.	Prunes - dried	●	7.90	Cs	79.00
5 Bxs.	Raisins - 60 Lb	●	12.50	Bx	62.50
3 Pails	Raisin Pie Filling - 25 Lb.	●	.21	Lb.	15.75
160 Lb.	Rice - 100 Lb.	●	11.20	Bg	17.92
9 Cs.	Rice Krispies	●	6.50	Cs	58.50
3 Bags	Rolled Oats - 80 Lb.	●	6.20	Bg.	18.60
3 Cs.	Salmon	●	10.18	Cs	30.54
4 Bags	Salt - coarse - 100 Lb.	●	2.80	Bg	11.20
4½ Bags	Salt - fine - 100 Lb.	●	6.92	Bg	31.14
300 Lb.	Shortening.	●	17.82	Cwt	53.46
3 Cs.	Soup - Chicken Noodle 48 Oz.	●	8.37	Cs	25.11
4 Cs.	Soup - Chicken with Rice 48 Oz.	●	8.37	Cs	33.48
9½ Cs.	Soup - Tomato - 48 Oz	●	5.61	Cs	51.89
9 Cs.	Soup - Vegetable	●	5.98	Cs.	53.82
5 Bags	Sugar - Brown - 50 Lb.	●	3.49	Bg.	17.45
21 Bags	Sugar - White - 100 Lb	●	7.36	Bg	154.56
2 Gals	Syrup (Table)	●	2.25	Gal	4.50
710 Lb.	Tea	●	.69	Lb.	489.90
3 Cs.	Tomatoes - 105 Oz.	●	3.40	Cs	10.20
31 Cs.	Tomato Juice - 48 Oz.	●	3.79	Cs.	117.49
2½ Cs.	Tomato Ketchup.	●	8.15	Cs	20.38
4 Gal.	Vanilla - 80 Oz	●	11.25	Jar	45.00
5 Gal.	Vinegar	●	.57	Gal	2.85
6 Bags	Wheatlets - 100 Lb.	●	6.40	Bag	38.40
1,276 Lbs.	Poultry	●	.21	Lb.	367.96
410 Lbs.	Ham	●	.30	Lb.	123.00
168 Lbs.	Frankfurters.	●	.32	Lb.	53.76
210 Lbs.	Bologna	●	.25	Lb.	52.50
30 Lbs.	Turkey	●	.44	Lb.	13.20
1,368 Lbs.	Pork	●	.19	Lb.	259.92
67 Doz.	Eggs	●	.28	Doz.	18.76
	Jams, Pickles & Spices.	●			350.00

\$ 6,881.17

MUNICIPALITY OF THE COUNTY OF HALIFAX

HALIFAX COUNTY HOSPITAL

INVENTORY OF DRUGS AS AT DECEMBER 31st., 1959

ARTICLES

24	Ayercillin Suspension I.N.....	3.53	\$	84.72
1,900	Mysoline Tablets 0.25 gm #3430	34.77m		66.06
2,800	Cytaferin Tablets #705	19.87m		55.64
2,800	Paramettes Tablets #720	29.81m		83.47
6	Bottles Paramette Syrup 34 Oz #948.....	5.44		32.64
3	Gals. Cathera Compound #935.....	12.68		38.04
36	Drainage Tubes (50 to case).....	17.50	Cs	12.60
11	#18 Catheters -Foley Type	2.57		28.27
16	#16 Catheters -Foley Type.....	2.57		41.12
1	Stomach Tube.....	3.25		3.25
4	Ear Syringes.....	8.40	Doz	2.80
2	V-Lock Cuff for Baumonometer.....	38.25		76.50
5,000	Cotton Balls - Medium #170.....	1.18m		5.90
6,000	Cotton Tipped Applicators	1.80m		10.80
6	Cans Ore Cut Adhesive 6 Cuts per can.....	3.75	Can	22.50
6	Boxes Jiffy Bandage Rolls 90 to Bx 2".....	.89	Doz	40.05
1	Case Celluwipes.....	9.75	Cs	9.75
1	Roll Cellucotton	3.25	Roll	3.25
96	Masks - Curity	2.95c		2.83
4	Bottles Chloromycetin Cap.)100 per Btl).....	33.66c		134.64
20	Vials Chloromycetin Succinate #57.....	3.24	Vial	64.80
20	Chloromycetin Ophetalmic Hydrocortisone #G178K	3.50	"	70.00
12	Tubes Chloromycetin Oph. Ointment #70.....	.60	ea	7.20
63	Penicillin G. Tablets (12 per Btl) #856.....	1.68	dz	8.82
85	Penicillin SR Intramuscular #84.....	.55	vial	46.75
6,500	Capsules-Dilantin Sodium #362.....	11.82m		76.83
350	Capsules - Thapseal Celantin #525.....	4.68c		16.38
800	Capsules - Thapseal Digifantis #361	4.90	5c	7.84
1,000	Tablets Phenobarbital #699	5.85	5m	1.17
14,000	Tablets Phenobarbital #700.....	9.15	5m	25.62
4,000	Tablets - Phenobarbital #701	14.55	5m	11.64
1,100	Tablets - Infatabs Dilantin #7	1.05c		11.55
60	Vials Sytolux Vitamin B 12 #96.....	1.16	Vial	69.60
1,400	Tablets - Midicel 5 grs #879.....	9.33c		130.62
2,000	Capsules - Thapseal A.C.D.E.C. #371.....	66.00m		132.00
10,000	Tablets - Acetylsalicylic Acid Codine #639....	38.25	5m	76.50
92	Amps, Adrenalin Chloride Solution #88.....	2.75		10.12
1,000	Tablets Triple Sulphas #854.....	28.80m		28.80
1,500	Tablets Serfin 25 mgm #873.....	10.05	5c	30.15
6½	Gals Benylin Expectorant.....	7.35	½G1	95.55
36	Tubes Analgesic Balm, 1 Oz Tubes #4.....	.45	ea	16.20
24	Tubes Gall Opium Ointment #33.....	.50	ea	12.00
500	Capsules Thapseals Benadryl Hydrochloride #373	12.30	5c	61.50
7	Lbs. Unibas1 Ointment.....	1.23	Lb	8.61
36	Bottles -Gluco-Fedrin Nose Drops (1 Oz Btl)...	.60	oz	21.60
64	Bottles Caladryl Lotion Hydrochloride.....	.60	Bt	38.40
100	Tablets - Quinine Sulphate 3 grs #849.....	3.36c		3.36
5	Lbs. Cold Cream Ointment.....	2.25	Lb	11.25
1,500	Capsules - Perdic #491.....	5.90	c	8.85
2,500	Tablets - Alophen \$ 974.....	15.75	5m	39.38
6	Btls. Tetrex Syrup (16 Oz).....	21.82	ea	130.92
13	Sm. Tetrex Syrup (3 x 10c.c.).....	21.82	16oz	283.66
6½	Btls Tetrex Capsules (250 mg).....	30.60	ea	198.90
69	Vials Tetrex Intramuscular (250 mg).....	1.92	dz	11.04
2½	Btls. Ayotrex Capsules.....	18.00	c	45.00
2½	Gals - Feetil #288.....	34.92	8oz	85.93
5,000	Needles - Disposable - 22x1½".....	4.37	c	218.50
1,000	Needles - Disposable - 25 x 5/8".....	4.37	c	43.70
650	Tablets - Digoxin - 25 mgm.....	14.20m		9.23
40	Vials - Digoxin - Injectable (2c.c. vial).....	.46	V	18.40
500	Tablets - Trimedone (o3 gm) #3709.....	2.81	c	14.05
11	Btls - Selsun Suspension	1.39	ea	15.29
9	Tubes Cream Selsun.....	.71	"	6.39
200	Tablets - Placidyl (500 mgm) #6685.....	3.25	c	6.50
36	Vials Toronto Insulin (40 c.c.).....	.62	ea	22.32

(DRUGS) - 2 -

26	Vials Toronto Protamin Zinc Insulin (40 c.c.)...	.72 ea	18.72
26	" Toronto Protamin Cine Insulin (80 c.c.)...	1.39 ea	38.92
450	Tablets - Madribon	34.75 5c	31.27
5½	Btls. Madribon Suspension (16 Oz).....	6.50 ea	35.75
1,000	Tablets - Marsilid (50 mgm)	29.29m	29.29
1	Lb. Triburon	12.00 Lb	12.00
50	Amps. Somnifene (2 c.c.).....	4.02 per 25	8.04
700	Tablets Aquarius (50 mg) #856.....	45.00 5c	63.00
6	Btls. Virmisol Syrup (16 Oz).....	3.51 ea	21.06
25	Capsules - Anesic #266.....	16.40 5c	.82
60	Capsules - Dexavite #104.....	32.00m	1.92
400	Capsules - Secobarbital Sodium (1½gr).....	9.75m	3.90
50	Capsules - Nutrex #103.....	12.00m	.60
1,100	Tablets - Phenaphen with Codeine ¼gr.....	13.50 5c	29.70
46	Btls Donnagel with Neomycin (6 oz Btl).....	15.00 Dz.	57.50
4½	Gals - Robetussia - Laugh Mixture.....	12.50 gal	56.25
1	Gal - Dimetane	17.75 Gal	17.75
450	Dexedrine Capsules (12mgm).....	22.50/250	40.50
1	Gal Gastro-Gel.....	6.34 Gal	6.34
1	Gal - Glycerin	7.75 "	7.75
400	Cotaphedrine Tablets.....	5.10m	2.04
10	Plastic Feeding Tubes.....	.51 ea	5.10
12	Small Catheters # 16-18.....	4.00 Dz	4.00
1	Gross Luer Lab Needles 25 x 5/8.....	19.68 Gr	19.68
12	Interchangeable Syringe Luer Lab #H5CL.....	14.24 Dz	14.24
12	Interchangeable Syringe -Luer Lab #H2CL.....	11.20 "	11.20
1	Interchangeable Syringe -Luer Lab #50YL.....	4.78 ea	4.78
5	Interchangeable Syringe Luer Lab #H20CL	3.64 ea	18.20
60	Viscapacte (Zinc Paste Bandage) #2006.....	9.90 Dz	49.50
15	Btls Water for Injection (30 c.c.) #900.....	.45 ea	6.75
60	Vials 2% Procaine Hydrochloride Epinephrine #185	6.19 c	3.71
12	Cans - Anaesthetic Ether (1 Lb Tins).....	1.18 Lb	14.16
24	Tubes Muko Lubricant.....	4.50 dz	9.00
12	Rubber Elastic Bandage.....	23.65 dz	23.65
12	Enamel Basins 12".....	.145 ea	17.40
7	Lbs. Protecto-Derm Cream.....	3.82 Lb	26.74
3	Lbs. Derma Cream	2.45 Lb	7.38
2	Lbs. Aixoxide.....	4.00 (5Lbs)	1.60
34	Rolls - Vaircoplast (Elastic Bandage).....	9.36 dz	26.25
10	Lbs. White Petrolatum	2.75 (25)	1.10
3	Gals Turpentine Amoniated.....	4.08 Gal	12.24
15	Gals Expectorale.....	7.78 Gal	116.70
2	Gals Olive Oil	8.50 Gal	17.00
1	Gal. Castor Oil	4.75 Gal	4.75
2	Gal. Gastro-gel	6.34 Gal	12.68
7	Tubes - Tannic Acid Jelly (Tubes 3½ oz).....	5.40 Dz	3.15
6	Hot Water Bottles.....	17.55 Dz	8.78
3	Ice Caps.....	2.25 ea	6.75
5,000	Tablets- Milk of Magnesia.....	8.95 5m	8.95
8,000	Tablets - Multibait.....	10.11 1m	80.88
1,200	Tablets - Amedrin	14.31m	171.72
6	Jars Whitefield Ointment (4 oz).....	1.80 Lb	2.70
1	Btl. Barache Drops (16 Oz).....	3.60 ea	3.60
½	Gross Ointment Tins.....	5.18 Gr	2.59
4,000	Tablets - Milk of Megnesia	8.95 5m	7.16
2,000	Tablets - Sun Cholera	2.50m	5.00
1½	Gals Ferrabex Liquid	11.25 Gal	16.90

\$ 4,236.86

INVENTORY OF PAINT ON HAND DECEMBER 31, 1959

1 Gal.	Methyl Hydrate.....	\$ 2.92	Gal.	\$ 2.92
21 Gals.	Paint.....	5.95	"	124.95
1 Gal.	Paint Oil boiled.....	3.45	"	3.45
12 Gals.	Paint Oil raw.....	3.35	"	40.20
1 Gal.	Shellac.....	4.50	"	4.50
5 Gals.	Turpentine.....	2.69	"	13.45
4 Gals.	Paint and Varnish Remover.....	4.25	"	17.00
4 Gals.	Varnish - rock spar.....	7.90	"	31.60
				<u>\$ 238.07</u>

INVENTORY OF LAUNDRY SUPPLIES

400 Lbs.	Laundry Powder.....	\$ 60.63	Cwt.	\$ 242.52
100 "	Laundry Sour.....	22.00	"	22.00
49 Pkgs.	Laundry Starch.....	.17	Pkg.	8.33
900 Lbs.	Soap Flakes.....	16.04	Cs.	144.36
				<u>\$ 417.21</u>

INVENTORY OF CLEANING SUPPLIES

72 Cans	Bon Ami.....	\$ 6.09	Cs.	\$ 9.14
21 Cans	Brasso.....	3.95	Cs.	3.46
291 Lbs.	Dish Washing Compound.....	.25	Lb.	72.75
88 Gals.	Floor Wax.....	2.00	Gal.	176.00
145 Cans	Old Dutch Cleanser.....	8.49	Cs.	26.00
7 Cans	Silvo.....	5.71	Doz.	3.33
107 Pkgs.	Spic and Span.....	9.40	Cs.	41.90
216 Bars	Hard Soap.....	.18	Bar	38.88
44½ Gals.	Liquid Soap.....	1.90	Gal.	84.55
1534 Bars	Soap.....	15.00	Cs.	159.79
5 Gals.	Green Liquid Soap.....	3.05	Gal.	15.25
6	Steel Wool Pads.....	1.55	Doz.	.78
71½ Gals.	Liquid Wax.....	2.00	Gal.	143.00
				<u>\$ 774.83</u>

INVENTORY OF TOBACCO

100 Pkgs.	Players Cigarette Tobacco.....	\$ 4.32	Doz.	\$ 35.99
96 Pkgs.	Picobac Tobacco.....	3.79	Doz.	30.32
107 Plugs	Old Glory Pipe.....	5.74	Tin	61.42
232 Plugs	Club Chewing.....	5.52	Tin	128.06
293	Cigarette Papers.....	4.04	per 500	2.33
103	Pipes.....	8.00	Doz.	6.88
				<u>\$ 265.00</u>

INVENTORY OF BOOTS AND SHOES

75 Pr.	Mens' leather shoes.....	3.90		\$ 292.50
3 Pr.	Mens' Sneakers.....	1.98		5.94
130 Pr.	Women's shoes leather.....	3.35		435.50
8 Pr.	Women's Slippers.....	1.85		14.80
43 Pr.	Lumbermen's Rubbers.....	3.45		148.35
3 Pr.	Rubber Boots.....	3.30		9.90
47 Pr.	Leather Work Boots.....	6.40		300.80
51 Pr.	Insoles.....	3.50	Doz	14.88
				<u>\$ 1,222.67</u>

February-March Council Session - 1960

INVENTORY OF FUEL OIL ON HAND DECEMBER 31, 1959

14,000 Gals. Bunker Oil.....	\$ 8.20	100 Gals.	\$ 1,148.00
250 Gals. Fuel Oil.....	17.20	100 Gals.	43.00
45 Gals. Kleen Flo Oil			
Conditioner.....	3.40	Gal.	119.00
1 Gal. Anti Freeze.....	3.60	Gal.	3.60
140 Qts. Oil.....	1.50	Gal.	45.00
			<u>\$ 1,358.60</u>

INVENTORY OF MILL FEED ON HAND DECEMBER 31, 1959

1½ Tons Cow Feed.....	\$ 38.70	Ton	58.05
40 Bags Hog Ration.....			79.00
4 Tons Laying Mash.....	80.00	Ton	320.00
13 Bags Oyster Shell 80 lbs....	1.25	Bag	16.25
5 Bags Oats 100 lbs....	3.20	Bag	16.00
2 Ton Straw.....	20.00	Ton	40.00
100 Bales Shavings.....	3.00	Bale	300.00
			<u>\$ 829.30</u>

INVENTORY OF PIGS, CHICKEN AND CATTLE ON HAND DECEMBER 31, 1959

30 Cows.....	\$200.00 ea.	\$ 6,000.00
1 Bull - 2 years.....	400.00	400.00
1 Bull - 1 year.....	100.00	100.00
1 Bull - 3 mos.....	75.00	75.00
4 Heifers - 2 years.....	150.00	600.00
5 Heifers - 1 year.....	100.00	500.00
3 Heifers - 6 mos.....	75.00	225.00
3 Veal Cows.....	50.00	150.00
64 Hogs.....	45.00	2,880.00
45 Shoats.....	35.00	1,575.00
14 Sows.....	100.00	1,400.00
2 Boars.....	75.00	150.00
54 Piglets.....	10.00	540.00
1800 Hens.....	2.00	3,600.00
		<u>\$ 18,195.00</u>

INVENTORY OF CLOTHING ON HAND DECEMBER 31, 1959

9 Kitchen Aprons.....	\$.85	7.65
2 Caps.....	2.00 doz.	.33
12 Dresses.....	5.50 ea.	66.00
62 Prs. Gloves...Leather Palm...	17.00 doz.	87.72
4 Doz. Women's Hose.....	6.00 doz.	24.00
9 Doz. Handkerchiefs.....	1.35 doz.	12.15
6 Heavy Jackets.....	6.00 ea.	36.00
7 Light Jackets.....	4.70 ea.	32.90
49 Medium Jackets.....	5.30 ea.	259.70
5 Doz. Pants - White.....	42.00 doz.	210.00
30 Prs. Heavy Wool Pants.....	4.95 ea.	148.50
34 Prs. Men's Pyjamas.....	41.50 doz.	117.45
48 Prs. Women's Pyjamas.....	24.50 doz.	98.00
43 Shirts - White.....	24.00 doz.	85.92
131 Shirts - Heavy.....	36.00 doz.	392.40
211 Prs. Socks - Heavy Wool.....	7.80 doz.	137.15
52 Prs. Socks - Light.....	5.88 doz.	25.48
3 Suits - Men's.....	22.00 ea.	66.00
3 Sweaters, light.....	4.00 ea.	12.00
39 Sweaters, heavy.....	4.25 ea.	165.75
		<u>\$ 1,985.10</u>

MUNICIPALITY OF THE COUNTY OF HALIFAX

HALIFAX COUNTY HOSPITAL

SCHEDULE NO. 2 .. DETAILED REVENUE & EXPENDITURE STATEMENT OF FARM

FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 1959

R E V E N U E

Farm Produce	\$ 20,055.53	
Sale of Milk - Elm Ave. Farm	6,979.50	
Sale of Bull	20.00	
Sale of Hides etc	<u>127.00</u>	\$ 27,182.03

E X P E N D I T U R E S

Cattle	\$ (1,335.00)	
Cattle Feed	11,904.14	
Pigs	(1,039.50)	
Hog Feed	880.40	
Poultry	717.29	
Poultry Feed	3,835.12	
Fertilizer	724.07	
Seed	330.18	
General Expense	5,131.00	
Electric Light	552.58	
Straw and Shavings	654.91	
Salaries	11,358.91	
Truck Expense.....	1,356.99	
Truck Gas	958.04	
Farm Machinery	226.47	
Tractor and Dozer	945.59	
Tractor Gas	<u>128.85</u>	\$ 37,330.04
NET LOSS 1959 Farm Operation	\$	<u><u>10,148.01</u></u>

MUNICIPALITY OF THE COUNTY OF HALIFAX

HALIFAX COUNTY HOSPITAL

FARM OPERATION

SCHEDULE NO. 1 - WITHOUT DISTRIBUTION OF LABOR & MACHINERY Etc.

CATTLE

Inventory Value of Cattle on hand			
Jan. 1st., 1959	\$ 6,220.00		
Cattle Purchased	495.00		
Feed provided	<u>11,904.14</u>		\$ 18,619.14
Milk to Elm Ave. Farm	\$ 9,979.50		
Beef consumed in Hospital	1,229.60		
Sale of Bull	20.00		
Inventory Value of Cattle on Hand Dec. 31, 1959.	<u>8,050.00</u>		<u>16,279.10</u>
DIFFERENCE between Cost & Market Value - Loss			\$ <u>2,340.04</u>

PIGS

Inventory Value of Pigs on hand			
Jan. 1st., 1959	\$ 1,850.00		
Pigs Purchased	3,655.50		
Feed Provided	<u>880.40</u>		\$ 6,385.90
Pork consumed in Hospital	\$ 5,983.88		
Inventory Value of Pigs December 31st, 1959.....	<u>6,545.00</u>		<u>12,528.88</u>
DIFFERENCE between Market Value & Cost - Gain			\$ <u>6,142.98</u>

POULTRY

Inventory Value of Hens on hand			
Jan. 1st., 1959	\$ 3,338.00		
Chickens Purchased	979.29		
Feed Provided	<u>3,835.12</u>		\$ 8,152.41
Eggs consumed in Hospital	\$ 7,318.94		
Fowl consumed in Hospital	1,188.22		
Inventory Value of Hens on hand Dec. 31st., 1959	<u>3,600.00</u>		<u>12,107.16</u>
DIFFERENCE between Market Value & Cost - Gain			\$ <u>3,954.75</u>

VEGETABLES

Inventory Value of Vegetables on hand			
Jan. 1st., 1959	\$ 804.80		
Seed and Fertilizer	<u>1,054.25</u>		\$ 1,859.05
Value of Vegetables consumed in Hospital.....	\$ 1,108.25		
Inventory Value of Vegetables on hand			
Dec. 31st., 1959.....	<u>546.64</u>		<u>1,654.89</u>
DIFFERENCE between Cost & Market Value - Loss			\$ <u>204.16</u>

NET DIFFERENCE between Market Value & Cost - Net Gain			\$ 7,553.53
PLUS - Inventory not applicable to Livestock			2,680.00
- Inventory Value of January 1st., 1959 Vegetables.....			804.80
- Sale of Hides etc			<u>127.00</u>
			\$ <u>11,165.33</u>
LESS: General Expense not distributed			<u>21,313.34</u>
NET LOSS			\$ <u>10,148.01</u>

HALIFAX COUNTY HOSPITAL - SUMMARY OF FARM PRODUCE

FOR THE YEAR 1959

<u>ARTICLES</u>	<u>TOTAL FARM PRODUCE</u>			<u>USED IN HOSPITAL</u>		<u>USED ON FARM</u>		<u>INVENTORY DECEMBER 31st., 1959</u>	
	<u>Unit</u>	<u>Quantity</u>	<u>Value</u>	<u>Quantity</u>	<u>Value</u>	<u>Quantity</u>	<u>Value</u>	<u>Quantity</u>	<u>Value</u>
Eggs	Doz	20,380	\$ 7,337.70	20,313	\$ 7,318.94		\$	67	\$ 18.76
Pork	Lbs.	29,732	6,243.80	28,364	5,983.88			1,368	259.92
Poultry	Lbs.	6,602	1,456.18	5,326	1,188.22			1,276	267.96
Beef	Lbs.	3,074	1,229.60	3,074	1,229.60				
Lettuce	Heads	612	51.00	612	51.00				
Cauliflower	Heads	84	21.25	84	21.25				
Cabbage	Lbs.	5,092	254.60	5,092	254.60				
Beets	Lbs.	280	10.00	280	10.00				
Swiss Chard	Lbs.	1,910	57.30	1,910	57.30				
Beans	Lbs.	2,070	207.00	2,070	207.00				
Tomatoes	Baskets	45	56.25	45	56.25				
Cucumbers	Doz	18	6.30	18	6.30				
Radishes	Lbs.	375	37.50	375	37.50				
Onions	Lbs.	175	10.50	175	10.50				
Summer Savoury			5.00		5.00				
Carrots	Lbs.	11,700	126.00	11,700	126.00				
Turnips	Bushels	188	96.80	188	96.80				
Pumpkins	Lbs.	1,740	52.20	1,740	52.20				
Potatoes	Bags	63	116.55	63	116.55				
Hay	Tons	80	1,600.00			20	400.00	60	1,200.00
Wood	Cords	40	480.00					40	480.00
Manure	Loads	600	600.00			400	400.00	200	200.00
			\$ 20,055.53		\$19,508.89		\$ 800.00		\$ 2,426.64
<u>Farm Produce not used directly in Hospital:</u>									
Milk to Elm Avenue Farm			6,979.50						
Sale of Bull			20.00						
Sale of Hides, etc.			127.00						
			\$ 27,182.03		\$ 19,508.89		\$ 800.00		\$ 2,426.64

MUNICIPALITY OF THE COUNTY OF HALIFAX

HALIFAX COUNTY HOSPITAL

REVENUE & EXPENDITURE

COMPARISON STATEMENT

REVENUE

	<u>1958</u>	<u>1959</u>	<u>Increase (Decrease)</u>
Board of Patients	\$ 488,489.71	\$ 564,362.56	\$ 75,872.85
Interest on Investments	748.32	1,281.00	532.68
Farm Revenue	27,582.67	27,182.03	(400.64)
Miscellaneous Revenue	75.00	325.27	250.27
Revenue Board of Staff	31,991.87	24,179.18	(7,812.69)
Surplus or Deficit	(Deficit) 810.92	(3,465.66) (Surplus)	(4,276.58)
	<hr/>	<hr/>	<hr/>
	\$ 549,698.49	\$ 613,864.38	\$ 64,165.89
	<hr/>	<hr/>	<hr/>

EXPENDITURES

General Expense

Including Interest on Bonds, Bond Redemption, Fuel, Light, Depreciation & Salaries	\$ 359,732.38	\$ 392,233.35	\$ 32,500.97
---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	---------------	---------------	--------------

Farm

Truck, Tractor, Bulldozer Expense & Salaries etc	30,703.21	37,330.04	6,626.83
-----------------------------------------------------	-----------	-----------	----------

Supplies

Including Groceries, Meat, Fish, Tobacco, Clothing & Shoes	152,262.90	184,300.99	25,038.09
------------------------------------------------------------------	------------	------------	-----------

	\$ 549,698.49	\$ 613,864.38	\$ 64,165.89
--	---------------	---------------	--------------

MUNICIPALITY OF THE COUNTY OF HALIFAX

HALIFAX COUNTY HOSPITAL

BALANCE SHEET

COMPARISON STATEMENT

A S S E T S

	<u>1958</u>	<u>1959</u>	<u>Increase (Decrease)</u>
Petty Cash	\$ -	\$ 500.00	\$ 500.00
Accounts Receivable	65,421.76	64,502.06	(919.70)
Inventory:			
Cattle	6,220.00	8,050.00	1,830.00
Poultry	3,338.00	3,600.00	262.00
Hogs	1,850.00	6,545.00	4,695.00
Cleaning Material	675.08	774.83	99.75
Laundry Supplies	285.64	417.21	131.57
Mill Feed	2,599.50	829.30	(1,770.20)
Fuel Oil	951.35	1,358.60	407.25
Drugs	4,355.84	4,236.86	(618.98)
Clothing	3,679.04	1,985.10	(1,693.94)
Boots & Shoes	1,688.15	1,222.67	(465.48)
Groceries	4,010.95	7,427.81	3,416.86
Tobacco	715.20	265.00	(450.20)
Paint	276.99	473.22	196.23
Farm Produce	1,818.40	1,880.00	61.60
Investments	31,350.00	31,350.00	---
Bank Accounts -			
Federal Pension Trust Acct	5,065.94	5,154.96	89.02
Provincial Pensions & Other Trust Accts.	-	14,465.16	14,465.16
Deferred Expenditures	10,296.23	50,741.67	40,445.44
Surplus Acct (See Assets Sheets)	15,996.20	13,835.97	(2,160.23)
	<hr/>	<hr/>	<hr/>
	\$ 161,094.27	\$ 219,615.42	\$ 58,521.15
	<hr/>	<hr/>	<hr/>

L I A B I L I T I E S

Royal Bank of Canada -			
Current Account	\$ 15,548.60	\$ 43,297.89	\$ 27,749.29
Accounts Payable	10,721.37	14,809.21	4,087.84
Municipality of the County of Halifax	75,354.67	96,596.38	21,241.71
Federal Fund held for Patients in Halifax County Hospital	5,065.94	5,154.96	89.02
Provincial & Other Funds held for Patients in Halifax County Hospital	-	14,465.16	14,465.16
Radio Fund	417.00	417.00	----
Reserve for Depreciation	53,986.69	44,874.82	(9,111.87)
	<hr/>	<hr/>	<hr/>
	\$ 161,094.27	\$ 219,615.42	\$ 58,521.15
	<hr/>	<hr/>	<hr/>

MUNICIPALITY OF THE COUNTY OF HALIFAX

HALIFAX COUNTY HOSPITAL

DETAIL OF EXPENSES

COMPARISON STATEMENT

	<u>1958</u>	<u>1959</u>	<u>Increase (Decrease)</u>
General Expense	\$ 6,564.03	\$ 3,572.94	\$ (2,991.09)
Administration	2,834.29	5,606.72	2,772.43
Advertising	54.50	456.86	402.36
Bedding	4,080.48	2,955.58	(1,124.90)
Bond Redemption & Government Loan	28,403.86	32,042.63	3,638.77
Car Expense	1,634.05	741.11	(892.94)
Cleaning Material	2,672.33	4,087.56	1,415.23
Committee	3,638.80	4,883.22	1,244.42
Depreciation Expense	4,047.53	5,753.44	1,705.91
Dishes	628.04	683.45	57.41
Electric Bulbs	412.35	493.19	80.84
Electric Light	5,850.17	6,914.18	1,064.01
Electric Power	3,882.45	3,643.13	(239.32)
Fuel	18,275.01	13,835.99	(4,439.02)
Hardware	1,962.93	1,873.97	(88.96)
Hospital Expense	2,177.52	1,273.43	(904.09)
Insurance	1,603.49	6,763.49	5,160.00
Interest on Bonds	15,456.42	16,592.65	1,136.23
Mops & Brooms	389.00	692.57	303.57
Paint	3,037.13	1,233.47	(1,803.66)
Radio Repairs	355.92	710.02	354.10
Salaries	216,417.07	246,434.04	30,016.97
Salaries Health Officers	11,500.00	12,180.08	680.08
Telephone Expense	1,262.35	1,239.73	(22.62)
Transportation	490.48	684.30	193.82
Uniforms	1,423.10	380.97	(1,042.13)
Visiting Committee	50.00	50.00	-
X-Ray	178.20	161.75	(16.45)
Dental Laboratory Expense	229.56	747.52	517.96
Unemployment Insurance		55.36	55.36
Religious Services	260.00	-	(260.00)
<u>Maintenance</u>			
General Maintenance	7,471.01	6,563.19	(907.82)
Electrical	2,157.23	602.43	(1,554.80)
Heating	2,638.40	1,571.51	(1,066.89)
Kitchen	2,720.98	3,614.34	893.36
Laundry	2,370.91	1,550.41	(820.50)
Plumbing	2,602.79	1,586.12	(1,016.67)
	\$ 359,732.38	\$ 392,233.35	\$ 32,500.97

MUNICIPALITY OF THE COUNTY OF HALIFAX

HALIFAX COUNTY HOSPITAL

DETAIL OF EXPENSE

COMPARISON STATEMENT

	<u>1958</u>	<u>1959</u>	<u>INCREASE (DECREASE)</u>
<u>FARM EXPENSES</u>			
Cattle	\$ (900.00)	\$ (1,335.00)	\$ (435.00)
Pigs	943.00	(1,039.50)	(1,982.50)
Chickens	(329.00)	717.29	1,046.29
General Expense	5,357.97	5,131.00	(226.97)
Electric Light	424.64	552.58	127.94
Straw & Shavings	859.02	654.91	(204.11)
Feed Poultry.....	4,060.80	3,825.12	(225.68)
" Cattle.....	6,062.17	11,904.14	5,841.97
" Hogs	679.50	880.40	220.90
Fertilizer	2,241.87	724.07	(1,517.80)
Seed	459.37	330.18	(129.19)
Salaries	8,867.27	11,358.91	2,491.64
Truck Expense.....	497.34	1,356.99	859.65
Truck Gas	511.80	958.04	446.24
Farm Machinery	208.15	226.47	18.32
Tractor and Dozer	519.31	945.59	426.28
Tractor Gas	240.00	328.85	(111.15)
	<hr/>	<hr/>	<hr/>
	\$ 30,703.21	\$ 37,330.04	\$ 6,626.83

SUPPLY EXPENSES

Drugs	\$ 11,840.04	\$ 13,333.44	\$ 1,493.40
Groceries	43,976.65	41,818.85	(2,157.80)
Fruit & Vegetables.....	8,715.33	12,414.99	3,699.66
Meat	32,540.66	41,713.32	9,172.66
Fish	10,252.44	12,826.10	2,573.66
Flour	5,568.24	5,555.85	(12.39)
Butter & Margarine.....	6,529.20	6,833.53	304.33
Milk	27,880.85	29,705.28	1,824.43
Tea and Coffee	4,461.85	4,018.72	(443.13)
Tobacco	2,563.96	4,898.73	2,334.77
Boots and Shoes	1,443.62	2,016.61	572.99
Clothing	3,490.06	9,165.57	5,675.51
	<hr/>	<hr/>	<hr/>
	\$ 159,262.90	\$ 184,300.99	\$ 25,038.09

A BY-LAW TO AMEND THE DISTRICT 14 SEWER TAX BY-LAW

1. Section 1 of the District 14 Sewer Tax By-law is amended by adding thereto immediately before the words "In this by-law" in the first line thereof the words "Unless the context otherwise requires."

2. The District 14 Sewer Tax By-law is amended by adding thereto immediately after section 6 thereof the following sections:

"6A. Notwithstanding the provisions of section 6 if a public sewer has not been constructed from the main trunk sewer to a point within forty feet from the lot at its nearest part, so as to make possible the use of the public sewer by the owner of the lot, by the 30th day of September, 1960, the date upon which the second instalment is due and payable shall be postponed until the engineer files a certificate with the clerk that the public sewer is within forty feet from the lot at its nearest part and that it is possible for the owner of the lot to make use of the public sewer.

6B. Where the second instalment of the special tax levied under this by-law is postponed under the provisions of section 6A the third instalment shall be due and payable twelve months following the date upon which the engineer files his certificate under the provisions of section 6A.

6C. Where the second instalment has been postponed under the provisions of section 6A no interest shall accrue on the outstanding amount payable from the 30th day of September, 1960, to the date upon which the engineer files his certificate under the provisions of section 6A."

3. The District 14 Sewer Tax By-law is further amended by adding thereto immediately after section 7 thereof the following sections:

"7A. Notwithstanding the provisions of section 7 if a public sewer has not been constructed from the main trunk sewer to a point within forty feet from the lot upon which the special tax is levied under the provisions of section 7, at its nearest part, so as to make possible the use of the public sewer by the owner of the lot, by the time the second instalment falls due, the date upon which the second instalment is due and payable shall be postponed until the engineer files a certificate with the clerk that the public sewer is within forty feet from the lot at its nearest part and that it is possible for the owner of the lot to make use of the public sewer.

7B. Where the second instalment of the special tax levied under this by-law is postponed under the provisions of section 7A the third instalment shall be due and payable twelve months following the date upon which the engineer files his certificate under the provisions of section 6A.

7C. Where the second instalment has been postponed under the provisions of section 7A no interest shall accrue on the outstanding amount payable from the date the second instalment would be otherwise due to the date upon which the engineer files his certificate under the provisions of section 7A."

REPORT OF THE JAIL PHYSICIAN

To His Honor the Warden and Members of the Municipal Council
Councillors:

There have been no problems of note at the County
Jail in 1960.

The usual number of prisoners were seen but there
were no serious illnesses or epidemics among the inmates.

The Staff have continued their fine job of running
the jail, getting the best out of available facilities and a
note of thanks for their assistance is in order.

Respectfully submitted,

(Signed) Kevin P. Smith, M.D.

County Jail Physician.

REPORT OF THE PUBLIC WORKS COMMITTEE

To His Honor the Warden and Members of the Municipal Council:

Councillors:-

We are pleased to report that the Branch Office at Westphal is now complete and Mr. Joseph McGinn and Miss Webster of the Engineering Staff have been moved to this office as of the first of this week. Telephones have been installed and in the course of the next few days this office will be functioning to serve the public on the Dartmouth side of the Harbour. This office will be responsible at the start for arranging for individual house services and installation of individual meters, and the general supervision of the work on that side of the Harbour, including work orders, time sheets, issuance and receipt of meter books, cards, supervision of sewer and water maintenance work including hydrants, pumping stations etc. and control on the keeping of stock records for all stores.

Advertisements have been placed in the local press for a senior engineer and for maintenance men whose prime responsibility will be daily maintenance of sewer pumping stations and regular inspection work and maintenance work on our sewer lines on both sides of the Harbour. It will be necessary to purchase a panel truck or a half-ton truck, sewer rods, hose for flushing purposes etc. and your Committee suggests that the Committee be permitted to expend up to \$3,500.00 for these items, and in fact recommend to the Finance and Executive Committee that this amount be included in the current year's budget for this purpose.

Generally speaking, work has come pretty well to a standstill on a great many of the jobs under construction with the exception of some work on the pumping stations and some work on the Red Bridge Trunk Sewer. This has been continuing through the winter months although the rate of progress has been considerably slowed down.

Report of the Public Works Committee
Continued

Tufts Cove Pumping Station and Springvale Pumping Station should be in operation before the end of this month. Armdale Rotary Pumping Station machinery has been shipped and will shortly be installed and the Balcome's Drive and Crescent Avenue Pumping Stations should be completed around the end of March or the middle of April.

Your Committee has made certain recommendations for Capital Expenditures to the Finance and Executive Committee and it is anticipated that the Finance and Executive Committee will be making recommendations on these in this regard when Council considers its Capital Budget, probably in the April Session. These are as follows:-

Spikenard Avenue Extension	-	\$ 33,100.00
Langley Avenue	-	25,475.00

and there will probably be other recommendations before Council finally deals with its Capital Budget for the year 1960, as there are one or two more co-operatives starting in the Westphal Area and possibly other extensions will be required.

Bedford Area -

It is expected that the Bedford School sewer feasibility study will be completed before the end of March. The terms of reference call for a study with respect to serving

Report of the Public Works Committee
Continued

the new Bedford High School in the adjacent areas. From this the Canadian-British Engineering Consultants conclude that while it will be necessary ultimately to consider the general Bedford Area with respect to sewer flow, only the area contributing to possible Trunk Sewer serving the new school on the Truro Road and generally bounded by the Sackville River, Truro Road and Magazine, will receive attention as to cost feasibility, recommended extent, and so on.

The Canadian-British Engineering Consultants have made two surveys with respect to the supply of water for the Bedford Area. The original survey, Council will remember, involved the zoning of Sandy Lake, as a watershed area, as the original recommendation was that it would be cheaper to supply water to Bedford from this Lake than any other source.

Subsequent to this another report was obtained, looking into the feasibility of bringing water from McCabe Lake to the Bedford Area. This survey also gave various alternative schemes, each of which showed the cost of water to be relatively expensive.

Up to the present time, however, no survey has been made with respect to the possibility of sewerage the Bedford Area with the exception of the above mentioned report in connection with the new High School in the Bedford Area. Your Committee has asked the Canadian-British Engineering Consultants how much a preliminary survey or study would cost to provide utility services

Report of the Public Works Committee
Continued

both water and sewer, for the Bedford-Sackville Area, assuming the source of water supply would be either from the McCabe Lake area or the First and Second Lake in the Windsor Junction Area. This study would include both water supply and sewerage and it is estimated that the preliminary survey in this regard would cost approximately \$1,500.

Your Committee, therefore, recommends to the Finance and Executive Committee that this sum of \$1,500 be placed in the current year's estimates, so that this survey can be completed.

Port Wallis -

Some months ago the Public Services Committee of the Council asked the Canadian-British Engineering Consultants to proceed with a study to see how much of the Port Wallis area could be served with water and sewer from the present existing services. It is already known that one of the difficulties in serving this area is the fact that eventually there will have to be a fairly large sized main to bring the high pressure of water directly through to the Port Wallis area. This survey has only been received recently; your Committee has not had the opportunity to study it in full and we wish to say, however, that it is our intention to do so in the immediate future and also our intention to see that copies of this survey are distributed to all members of the Council. Any recommendations that may arise as a result of this report, will come before a later meeting of the Council.

Rockingham Area -

The feasibility of installing water and sewer services in the older part of Rockingham have been studied on several occasions by the Public Services Committee and it has always appeared that both cost of water and sewer to this area

Report of the Public Works Committee
Continued

would be excessive. In recent months, however, it is becoming increasingly apparent that much of the land in the central part of Rockingham to the west of the main highway is going to be developed. Plans of proposed subdivisions in this area are already before the County Planning Board and your Committee has arranged meetings with the Subdivider concerned as soon as possible after the conclusion of this session of Council and it is hoped that we can work out with him some solution, providing at least some of these essential services to the Rockingham area.

Spryfield and Jollimore Extensions -

Preliminary Surveys have been in our hands for some time now with respect to installation of water and sewer in these areas. It had been thought that by now perhaps preliminary starts, at any rate, would be made to expand these much needed services into these areas. The costs involved are tremendous and, of course, with high costs in the initial construction work, it means high cost to the eventual property served. Your Committee proposes to analyze this situation again on the basis of the 1960 assessment to see what present day costs might be if services were extended into these areas and at the same time the Finance and Executive Committee has indicated that they propose to hold special conferences with the Premier and perhaps the Cabinet to see if money might not be forthcoming for the general improvement of sanitation and water supply in these suburban areas.

Co-operative Housing -

There are two Co-operative Housing Units that are nearing completion in the Westphal Area; these are the Mount Edward Co-operative and the Sanderson Co-operative. Your Committee recently decided that if it were not feasible to provide these Co-operatives with a permanent water supply, that every effort would be made to give them temporary supply through plastic pipes,

February-March Council Session - 1960

- 6 -

Report of the Public Works Committee
Continued

until such time as a definite decision can be made, whether to place normal sized pipes for distribution mains along the road from the Dartmouth Reservoir or whether it will be feasible for the Municipality to serve HMCS Shearwater as a result of the Town of Dartmouth extending their source of supply to Lake Major.

There are three new Co-operatives opening up in the adjacent areas and conferences have been held between the leader of the Co-ops in this area and the Nova Scotia Housing Commission, with the hope that some definite solution can be found for the people in the Co-operatives to meet the Housing Commission's requirements with respect to clearance of the sewer liens. There have been one or two telephone conversations on the matter and recently a meeting was held and it is hoped that the result of this meeting will make it possible for these Co-operatives to be underway before too long. As was discussed at the January Session of Council, while the difficulty seems to be that it is the Housing Commission itself that creates the lien, not the individual, because when the Co-operative first deeds its property to the Housing Commission, the sewer lien has been paid on the large lot and it is only when the Housing Commission requires descriptions of the individual lots, it becomes necessary to subdivide the large lot of land into the individual lots that will eventually be conveyed to the individual house owner. This has been explained in detail at the meeting and at least one of the Directors of the Housing Commission has voiced an opinion that if at all possible the Commission will

February-March Council Session - 1960

- 7 -

Report of the Public Works Committee
Continued

do everything in its power to get around this problem. At the worst it would seem that it might be possible to reach the same tentative agreement with the Nova Scotia Housing Commission, as your Public Services Committee has with Central Mortgage and Housing Corporation with respect to including the sewer lien as a part of the appraisal of the property.

Respectfully submitted,

(Signed by the Committee).

STATEMENT OF MUNICIPAL TAXES PAID AND OUTSTANDING BY DISTRICTS
FOR THE YEAR 1959

DISTRICT NUMBER	1959 TAXES PAID IN 1959	1953-1958 TAXES PAID IN 1959	TOTAL TAXES PAID	1959 TAXES OUTSTANDING	1953-1958 TAXES OUTSTANDING	TOTAL TAXES OUTSTANDING
7	\$ 75,896.12	\$ 10,216.80	\$ 86,112.92	\$ 17,458.26	\$ 7,909.34	\$ 25,367.60
8	250,262.74	18,902.64	269,165.38	40,604.03	13,762.01	54,366.04
9	52,141.10	10,279.55	62,420.65	16,997.42	7,991.52	24,988.94
10	29,609.15	8,265.17	37,874.32	16,842.47	9,804.89	26,647.36
11	111,812.41	14,819.82	126,632.23	30,937.67	11,821.97	42,759.64
12	554,980.17	81,950.74	636,930.91	157,806.27	43,588.24	201,394.51
13	69,113.32	6,297.82	75,411.14	12,727.50	7,470.21	20,197.71
14D	270,692.28	23,932.33	294,624.61	52,671.64	16,776.62	69,448.26
14G	120,126.54	7,049.84	127,176.38	42,056.64	33,252.59	75,309.23
15	11,001.30	1,813.43	12,814.73	3,190.57	1,197.64	4,388.21
16	6,343.08	2,704.54	9,047.62	6,552.34	12,118.33	18,670.67
17	18,435.05	3,461.12	21,896.17	5,435.17	3,471.18	8,906.35
18	16,664.25	4,200.55	20,864.80	3,681.34	2,499.51	6,180.85
19	22,519.21	3,993.46	26,512.67	6,007.22	3,201.90	9,209.12
20	11,159.77	3,524.43	14,684.20	4,304.18	5,494.36	9,798.54
21	49,362.89	3,608.33	52,971.22	4,741.35	3,801.82	8,543.17
22	9,617.82	1,767.25	11,385.07	2,757.56	2,874.08	5,631.64
23	30,513.49	6,377.52	36,891.01	7,326.72	6,685.48	14,012.20
24	21,776.21	2,994.31	24,770.52	6,802.71	4,640.32	11,443.03
25	11,130.30	4,072.32	15,202.62	4,444.20	5,726.79	10,170.99
26	37,673.31	3,565.98	41,239.29	4,736.40	2,086.27	6,822.67
27	207,636.79	33,229.79	240,866.58	68,226.36	21,849.79	90,116.15
28	427,002.30	11,211.41	438,213.71	17,937.00	7,045.26	24,982.26
Poll Taxes	54,987.81	14,468.59	69,456.40	54,322.11	32,879.88	87,201.99
	<u>\$ 2,470,457.31</u>	<u>\$ 282,708.74</u>	<u>\$ 2,753,166.05</u>	<u>\$ 588,607.13</u>	<u>\$ 267,950.00</u>	<u>\$ 856,557.13</u>

BUDGET RE DISTRICT RATES - YEAR 1960 - CONTINUED

DISTRICT NO. 14

BUDGET NO. 1

Victorian Order of Nurses.....	\$ 1,000.00
Debit Balance.....	7,388.11
Outstanding Accounts.....	3,500.00
Miscellaneous.....	300.00
Building and Sanitary Inspector.....	1,500.00
5% Charge.....	315.00
	<u>\$ 14,003.11</u>

Assessment.....\$29,082,425
 Rate.....\$ 0.05
 Gross Levy.....\$14,541.21

BUDGET NO. 2

Constable.....	\$ 100.00
Building and Sanitary Inspector	1,700.00
Outstanding Accounts.....	2,250.00
5% Charge.....	202.50
	<u>\$ 4,252.50</u>

Assessment.....\$29,082,425
 Rate.....\$ 0.02
 Gross Levy.....\$ 5,816.49

February-March Council Session - 1960

REPORT OF THE MEDICAL HEALTH OFFICER - HALIFAX COUNTY EAST

To His Honor the Warden and Councillors of Halifax County.

Gentlemen:-

Generally health conditions in Halifax County were good during the past year. No major epidemics occurred, with only the usual case number of measles and mumps. A moderate amount of infectious hepatitis was in evidence. Nine new cases of pulmonary tuberculosis were discovered and five of extra-pulmonary tuberculosis which is not excessively large in relation to the large population.

School-health was good and the new constructions and alterations to older schools is of tremendous value in raising health standards.

Immunization clinics were also held at schools for protection against Diphtheria, Whooping Cough, Tetanus and Polio.

In regard to Polio, through the efforts of the Department of Public Health and the March of Dimes, immunization clinics were held at all large centres and it is estimated that 30 - 40% of the adult population received inoculations.

Water supplies are improving in the urban centres and in general, conditions are much improved over the last few years.

Milk supplies are excellent with over 90% of milk consumed being pasteurized.

Well Baby Clinics are well attended and increasing in numbers.

In closing I would like to thank Dr. J. R. Cameron, Department of Public Health Nurses, and the Sanitary Engineer for Halifax County East for their co-operation and assistance during the year.

Respectfully submitted,

(Sgd.) D. MacMILLAN, M.D.C.M.

Medical Health Officer - Halifax
County East.

REPORT OF MEDICAL HEALTH OFFICER - HALIFAX WEST

To His Honor the Warden and Members of the Municipal Council -

Councillors:-

The year 1959 has been a year of continued growth and expansion in Halifax West.

There was an epidemic of Flu in the Spring and another of Chicken Pox in the Fall. There were a number of cases of Infectious Hepatitis (Yellow Jaundice) throughout Halifax West but this did not reach epidemic proportions. These cases were scattered and except for a number of cases in one of the Rockingham Schools showed to particular localization.

Sanitary conditions showed improvement in the Fairview area where water and sewer facilities were provided but the rest of Halifax West, especially Spryfield and Rockingham, showed increased building with likewise increasing problems of controlling water and sewer conditions, again emphasizing the growing urgency of obtaining central water and sewer facilities for these areas as soon as possible.

The problem of the old Olie Subdivision and West School in Spryfield again presented itself in 1959 and was again "temporarily" corrected but further steps were then taken with meetings between the Public Service Commission and County and a plan was worked out to put adequate water and sewer facilities in this Subdivision. A meeting was held with a committee of the householders in the Subdivision but the situation then bogged down pending agreement of the householders. It is hoped that this situation will be for once and for all settled in 1960.

The Immunization program through the County has continued in 1959.

The March of Dimes held clinics for third polio shots.

School clinics were held throughout the County under the direction of the Public Health Nurses, giving boosters, and where needed, first injections of polio, whooping cough, diphtheria,

REPORT OF MEDICAL HEALTH OFFICER - HALIFAX WEST

To His Honor the Warden and Members of the Municipal Council -
Councillors:-

The year 1959 has been a year of continued growth and expansion in Halifax West.

There was an epidemic of Flu in the Spring and another of Chicken Pox in the Fall. There were a number of cases of Infectious Hepatitis (Yellow Jaundice) throughout Halifax West but this did not reach epidemic proportions. These cases were scattered and except for a number of cases in one of the Rockingham Schools showed to particular localization.

Sanitary conditions showed improvement in the Fairview area where water and sewer facilities were provided but the rest of Halifax West, especially Spryfield and Rockingham, showed increased building with likewise increasing problems of controlling water and sewer conditions, again emphasizing the growing urgency of obtaining central water and sewer facilities for these areas as soon as possible.

The problem of the old Olie Subdivision and West School in Spryfield again presented itself in 1959 and was again "temporarily" corrected but further steps were then taken with meetings between the Public Service Commission and County and a plan was worked out to put adequate water and sewer facilities in this Subdivision. A meeting was held with a committee of the householders in the Subdivision but the situation then bogged down pending agreement of the householders. It is hoped that this situation will be for once and for all settled in 1960.

The Immunization program through the County has continued in 1959.

The March of Dimes held clinics for third polio shots.

School clinics were held throughout the County under the direction of the Public Health Nurses, giving boosters, and where needed, first injections of polio, whooping cough, diphtheria,

February-March Council Session - 1960

Report of Medical Officer - Halifax West - Continued

- 2 -

tetanus and small pox vaccines.

Monthly well-baby and immunization clinics have continued in Spryfield and arrangements have been finalized to start a similar clinic in Lakeside.

The work of the V. O. N. and Public Health Nurses has continued to expand through 1959 and we are fortunate in having such facilities available to us.

I would at this time like to pay a special thanks to Dr. J. R. Cameron (Division Health Officer), Mr. Donald Vincent, our Sanitary Inspector, and the Public Health Nurses for their assistance in helping solve many of the Public Health problems that presented in 1959.

Respectfully submitted,

(Signed) Kevin P. Smith, M.D.

County Health Officer, Halifax West.

February 24th., 1960.

REPORT OF THE SCHOOL CAPITAL PROGRAM COMMITTEE

To His Honor the Warden and Members of the Municipal Council.

Councillors:-

1. Balance of 1958 Program -

- (a) Beaver Bank - Purchase of land - not completed.
- (b) South Woodside - All rooms completed.
- (c) Bedford High School - Under construction.
- (d) Woodlawn-Westphal High School - Under Construction.

2. 1959 Program - First Portion

- (a) Middle Sackville - All rooms occupied.
- (b) Herring Cove - Occupied.
- (c) Rockingham 10-room - Under construction, estimated completion date April 30th.
- (d) East Chezzetcook - New heating system installed.
- (e) Spryfield 13-room - Under construction.
- (f) Cole Harbour - Under construction. Estimated completion date April 15th.
- (g) Harristsfield - Occupied.
- (h) Lower Sackville - Completed.
- (i) Moser River - Under construction.
- (j) Timberlea - Under construction. Estimated completion date April 30th.
- (k) Central Armdale - Under construction.
- (l) East Preston - Under construction, - rooms in use.
- (m) Sheet Harbour Passage - Completed.
- (n) St. Margaret's Bay - In planning stage.
- (o) Ingram River (Boutilier's Point) - Rooms occupied.

3. 1959 Program - Second Portion

- (a) Woodlawn 12-room - Site not decided on.
- (b) Spryfield 13-room - Under construction.

School Capital Program Report - Continued

- (c) Lawrencetown - Plans being approved.
- (d) Grand Desert - Plans have been sent to Province for approval.
- (e) Musquodoboit Rural High - Plans ready for approval.
- (f) Tufts Cove-Sprinkler System - Practically completed.
- (g) Rockingham - Recommendation by Municipal School Board being revised.
- (h) Halifax West Municipal High School - Room finished.
- (i) Spryfield Sewerage Disposal - Plans practically completed.
- (j) Spryfield-Green Acres - Site to be acquired when weather permit survey.

4. Purchase of Land

- (a) Manor Park, Woodlawn 12-room school - No decision made.
- (b) Leiblin Subdivision 12-room school - Under negotiation.
- (c) Fort Sackville School - Bedford - Being investigated.
- (d) Armdale Junior High School Site - Under negotiation.
- (e) North Woodside-Survey - Title search being completed.

5. 1960 Program

- (a) Brookside - Ready to inspect site.
- (b) Terrance Bay - No action.
- (c) Jollimore - Site being negotiated.
- (d) New Road - Will inspect site when weather permits.
- (e) Tangier - Plans awaiting approval.
- (f) Lake Loon - No action.

6. Naming of Schools

Suggestions and approval are required for the following schools:-

Wellington Station-Grand Lake
Cole Harbour
Timberlea
Rockingham
Spryfield
Sheet Harbour Passage

Respectfully submitted
(Signed by the Committee)

OFFICERS DISTRICT NO. 7

<u>PRESIDING OFFICER</u>	(7B)	A. J. Fryday	Black Point
<u>DEPUTY PRESIDING OFFICERS</u>	(7A)	E. C. Dauphinee	102 Pepperell St., Hfx.
	(7C)	Donald McEachern	Boutilier's Point
	(7D)	James Mason	Head St. Mgt.'s Bay
<u>BOARD OF HEALTH (Chairman)</u>		Granville C. Snair	Black Point
		Dr. P. A. Cole	Hubbards
		Fred Mason	Head St. Mgt.'s Bay
		R. S. Lennox	Black Point
<u>FENCE VIEWERS</u>		Amos Kennedy	Black Point
		Walter Fredericks	Head St. Mgt.'s Bay
<u>REVISORS OF ELECTORAL LISTS</u>	(7A)	E.C. Dauphinee	102 Pepperell St., Hfx.
	(7B)		
	(7C)	Mrs. Charles Floyd	Boutilier's Point
	(7D)		

MUNICIPAL OFFICERS

CONSTABLE

SURVEYORS OF LOGS

Graham Dauphinee	Boutilier's Point
Lindsay Snair	Black Point
Clyde Shankel	Hubbards

FIRE WARDS

H. W. Whittier	Black Point
A. C. Boutilier	Boutilier's Point
Robert Lennox Jr.	Black Point
Gordon Arthur	Black Point
A. J. Fryday	Black Point
John Schwartz	Hubbards
Charles MacLean	Hubbards
Douglas Wooff	Hubbards

Councillor - District No. 7

PASSED

MARCH, 1960.

Warden

OFFICERS DISTRICT NO. 8

PRESIDING OFFICER

V. Lorne Miller

Bedford

DEPUTY PRESIDING OFFICERS

(288)
(289)
(290)
(291)
(292)
(293)

Roy St. C. Currie
W. H. Corkum
A. S. Hamshaw
Earl Haverstock
Victor Christie
William McL. Walker

Rockingham
Birch Cove
Rockingham
Hammonds Plains
Bedford
Bedford

BOARD OF HEALTH (Chairmen)

(C. Gregory McGrath)
(Reginald H. Curren)
Roy St.C. Currie
Dr. C. S. Fuller
Aubrey Whiley
Earl Haverstock

Bedford
Birch Cove
Rockingham
Bedford
Hammonds Plains
Hammonds Plains

FENCE VIEWERS

Edward Simmons
Charles Allison

Hammonds Plains
Hammonds Plains

REVISORS OF ELECTORAL LISTS

(288)
(289)
(290)
(291)
(292)
(293)

Mrs. George Muise
Mrs. F. E. Anthony
Mrs. Mary Lutwick
James A. Currie
Mrs. C. V. Smith
Mrs. L. E. Anderson

Rockingham
Rockingham
Birch Cove
Hammonds Plains
Millview
Bedford

MUNICIPAL OFFICERS

CONSTABLES

Brenton R. Deal
Harry W. Smith
Charles Smith
Terence Driscoll

Rockingham
Hammonds Plains
Millview
Kearney Lake, Rockingham

SURVEYOR OF LOGS

Charles Smith

R.R. No. 1, Bedford

FIRE WARDS

Leonard Gifford
Leo Hogan
James Brennan
Angus M. Mitchell
J. E. Mitchell
Clayton Eisenhauer
Earl Haverstock

Rockingham
Rockingham
Rockingham
Bedford
Bedford
Hammonds Plains
Hammonds Plains

Councillor - District No. 8

PASSED

MARCH, 1960.

Councillor - District No. 8

Warden

OFFICERS DISTRICT NO. 9

PRESIDING OFFICER

Earle Pulsifer

Upper Tantallon

DEPUTY PRESIDING OFFICERS

Mrs. Rupert Manuel
Mrs. Harold McLay
Andrew Thomson
Calvin Burchell
Roy Mullinger

Peggy's Cove
Indian Harbour
Glen Margaret
French Village
Upper Tantallon
R.R.No. 1, Armdale

BOARD OF HEALTH (Chairman)

Granville Moser
Fred Shatford
Cyril McDonald
Clark Hubley

Glen Margaret
Indian Harbour
Seabright
R.R. No. 1, Armdale

FENCE VIEWERS

Douglas McLennan
Maynard Smith

Hackett's Cove
Lr. Tantallon

REVISORS OF ELECTORAL LISTS 9A&B
9C, D&E

Rupert Hubley
Andrew Thomson

R.R. 1, Armdale
Glen Margaret

MUNICIPAL OFFICERS

CONSTABLES

Arnold Hubley
Fred Shatford

R.R. No. 1, Armdale
Indian Harbour

SURVEYORS OF LOGS

Roy Boutilier
Aubrey Fraser

Seabright
Timberlea

FIRE WARDS

Clark Hubley
Andrew Thomson
Fred Shatford

R. R. No. 1, Armdale
Glen Margaret
Indian Harbour

Councillor - District No. 9

PASSED

MARCH, 1960.

Warden

OFFICERS DISTRICT NO. 10

<u>PRESIDING OFFICER</u>	(10C)	Mrs. Alice Brophy	Terence Bay
<u>DEPUTY PRESIDING OFFICERS</u>	(10A)	Harold Duggan	Shad Bay
	(10B)	William Beck	Upper Prospect
	(10C)	Mrs. Alice Brophy	Terence Bay
	(10D)	Mrs. Maxwell Beck	East Dover
	(10E)	Wilfred Morash	West Dover
	(10F)	Lloyd Fader	Goodwood
<u>BOARD OF HEALTH (Chairman)</u>		Percy S. Baker	Terence Bay
		Mrs. Theresa Gass	R.R.2, Bayside
		Paul Duggan	East Dover
		Joseph Morash	West Dover
		Mrs. Harold Duggan	Shad Bay
		William Beck	Upper Prospect
		Mrs. Alice Brophy	Terence Bay

MUNICIPAL OFFICERS

<u>CONSTABLES</u>		John P. Little	Terence Bay
		Sherman F. Richardson	Terence Bay
		Harold Ryan, Jr.	Terence Bay
		Don Christian	Upper Prospect
(For Whites Lake, Brookside & Hatchett Lake)		Lloyd W. Fader	R.R.2, Armdale
(For East Dover, Bayside, Shad Bay)		Duncan Keddy	East Dover
		Wilfred Morash	West Dover
		Gerald R. Beazley	Whites Lake
		Kenneth C. Snair	Armdale
<u>FIRE WARDS</u>		Harold Ryan, Jr.	Terence Bay
		Don Christian	Upper Prospect
(For Bayside, East Dover)		Duncan Keddy	East Dover
		Wilfred Morash	West Dover
		Gerald R. Beazley	Whites Lake
		Lloyd W. Fader	Hatchett Lake, R.R. No.2

Councillor - District No. 10

PASSED

MARCH, 1960

Warden

OFFICERS DISTRICT NO. 11

PRESIDING OFFICER

Mrs. Laura Sutherland Herring Cove

DEPUTY PRESIDING OFFICER

Mrs. Aurell Iceten Purcell's Cove
Mrs. Ross Purcell Portuguese Cove
Mr. Clyde Fleming Ketch Harbour
Mrs. Isebelle Gray Pennant
Mrs. Arthur Sibley Harrietsfield
Mr. Philip Marryatt 138 Old Sambro
Road, Spryfield
Mr. Frank Johnston 2 Carson St. Spry.
Mrs. Walter Drysdale Herring Cove

BOARD OF HEALTH (Chairman)

J. Gerald Spears Ketch Harbour
Mr. Maurice Primeau Purcell's Cove
Mr. Lawrence Umlah Leiblin Park, Spry.
Mr. David Clarkson Herring Cove
Mr. Basil Spears Ketch Harbour
Dr. Kevin Smith 349 Herring Cove
Road, Spryfield.

MUNICIPAL OFFICERS

CONSTABLES

Carl L. Westhaver 469 Herring Cove
Road, Spryfield
Mr. George Gray Sambro
Mr. Robert Whitehead Harrietsfield

FIRE WARDS

Daniel McNeil 328 Herring Cove
Road, Spryfield
Thomas Waterfield Purcell's Cove

Councillor - District No. 11

PASSED

MARCH, 1960.

Warden

OFFICERS DISTRICT NO. 12

PRESIDING OFFICER

Earle L. Hoare
29 Springvale Ave.
Armdale

DEPUTY PRESIDING OFFICERS

(12A)	Jack Egan	P.O. Box 43, Spryfield
(12B)	Mrs. Mary Hartlen	Spryfield
(12C)	Mrs. Agnes McNeil	Herring Cove Rd., Spry.
(12D)	John T. Sullivan	54 Mountain Rd., Arm.
(12E)	A. M. Ferguson	14 Braeburn Rd., Arm.
(12F)	J. W. Kedy	Crescent Ave., Arm.
(12G)	Joseph E. Harber	34 Crown Dr., Arm.
(12H)	Edwin N. Bowes	36 Piers Ave., Arm.
(12I)	C. V. Pye	17 School Ave. Fair.
(12J)	W. W. Bowser	24 Frederick Ave., Fair.
(12K)	Frank Purcell	5 Flint St. Fairview
(12L)	Lawrence Hartlen	28 Main Ave., Fair.
(12M)	James White	Jollimore
(12N)	Miss Joyce Umlah	Goodwood, R.R.2, Arm.
(12O)	Richard Poirier	Timberlea

BOARD OF HEALTH (Chairmen)

(F.G.H. Leverman)	P.O. Box 561, Halifax
(P. L. Balcome, Jr.)	Kingston, N. S.
(G. B. Hanrahan)	30 Edmonds Rd., Arm.
W. A. MacAndrew	Lakeside
Alan B. Drew	5 Colindale St.

Wm. A. White	Fleming Heights
H. G. Burns	21 Wms. Lake Rd., Spry.
Ronald Maher	52 Fenwood Rd., Arm.
John J. Coady	4 Birch St. Fair.
Dr. Kevin Smith	22 Mountain Rd. Armd.
A. M. Ferguson	349 Herring Cove Rd.
(Office)	14 Braeburn Rd., Arm.
	46 Herring Cove Rd.

(Secretary)

REVISORS OF ELECTORAL LISTS

(12A)	Mrs. Charles Duffy	27 Layton Rd., Spry.
(12B)	Mrs. Marie Mayo	3 MacMullen Rd., Spry.
(12C)	Mrs. Agnes McNeil	Herring Cove Rd. Spry.
(12D)	Mrs. Sophie Logan	Kline Hts. Armdale
(12E)	Mrs. Clara Marryatt	Braeburn Rd., Armdale
(12F)	Mrs. W. Fitzgerald	4 Fenerty Rd., Arm.
(12G)	Mrs. Veronica Nolan	87 St. Mgt.'s Bay Rd.
(12H)	Mrs. Margaret Williams	44 Dutch Village Rd.
(12I)	Mrs. D. Jenkins	119 School Ave., Fair.
(12J)	Mrs. John Tobin	24 Rosedale Ave., Fair.
(12K)	Mrs. Kathleen Meech	5 Flint St. Fairview
(12L)	Mrs. John McGrath	24 Main Ave., Fair.
(12M)	Mrs. William Morris	Jollimore
(12N)	Miss Joyce Umlah	Goodwood, R.R.2, Arm.
(12O)	Mrs. Gordeon alguire	Lakeside

(Cont.)

MUNICIPAL OFFICERS

CONSTABLES

Murdock Bell	Lakeside
James Drake	18 Chocolate L. Rd. Arm.
Oscar Boutilier	11 School Ave. Fair.
Louis Smith	50 Coronation Ave. Fair.
Harris W. Young	278 Dutch Vill. Rd.
Fred Hull	164 Main Ave., Fair.
Wm. A. White	21 Williams L. Rd. Spry.
Robert Baker	Spryfield
James Shaw	Spryfield
F. J. Bignell	7 Kirk Rd. Jollimore
Victor Power	1 Lawnwood Ave., Arm.
E. C. Hamm	25 Winchester Ave., Arm.
Robert Bell	Lakeside
Wilfred MacInnis	Lakeside
Wally Gates, Sr.	Pine Grove Dr., Spry.
J. W. Walker	8 Alderwood Dr., Arm.
Carson Baxter	8 Alderwood Dr., Arm.
Fred J. Murray	Lakeside

FIRE WARDS

Fire Chief	J. J. Coady	22 Mountain Rd., Arm.
Fire Chief	Stuart Beckman	20 Titus St., Fair.
Fire Chief	Wilfred MacInnis	Lakeside
Fire Chief	E. Morash	Spryfield

Councillor - District No. 12

Councillor - District No. 12

Councillor - District No. 12

PASSED

MARCH, 1960

Warden

OFFICERS DISTRICT NO. 13

PRESIDING OFFICER

Stanley DeYoung

Eastern Passage

DEPUTY PRESIDING OFFICERS

Maurice Myers

Eastern Passage

BOARD OF HEALTH (Chairman)

Reginald E. White

Eastern Passage

Russell MacDonald

Eastern Passage

James Latter

Eastern Passage

Kenneth White

Eastern Passage

Russell MacDonald

Eastern Passage

MUNICIPAL OFFICERS

CONSTABLES

James Latter

Eastern Passage

FIRE WARDS

(Chief)

Reginald Hunter

Clarence Park

James Latter

Eastern Passage

Councillor - District No. 13

PASSED

MARCH, 1960.

Warden

OFFICERS DISTRICT NO. 14

<u>PRESIDING OFFICER</u>	(344)	Winston Settle	Cole Harbour, R.R.1 Dartmouth
<u>DEPUTY PRESIDING OFFICERS</u>	(340)	Grant Eisener	Caledonia Rd., Westphal
	(341)	Mrs. Effie Hilchie	11 Booth St., Westphal
	(342)	Walter Sparks	Cherry Brook
	(343)	A. H. Weldon	Port Wallis P.O.
	(346)	Mrs. Stanley Mosher	Woodlawn, R.R. 1 Dartmouth
	(353)	John Evans	Albro Lake Road
	(354)	Elmo Matheson	Tufts Cove
	(355)	Mrs. William Southworth	Shannon Park
<u>BOARD OF HEALTH (Chairmen)</u>	(Ira S. Settle	Cole Harbour, R.R.1 (Dartmouth	
	(Mrs. Eileen Stubbs	Sunset Drive, Port Wallis	
	Dr. Graham Pace	1 Stevens Rd., Westphal	
	Neil Orr	20 Raymoor Drive, Westphal	
	J. S. Young	Tufts Cove	
	Mrs. Brent Swinemar	119 Woodlawn Rd., Woodlawn, N.S.	
	(Secretary) Mrs. Helen Hogan	Port Wallis	
	Charles G.F. Wise	12 Guysborough Ave., Westphal	
<u>FENCE VIEWER</u>	John Buggie	Helene Ave., Port Wallis	
<u>REVISORS OF ELECTORAL LISTS</u>	(14D) Webster Burrell	R.R. 1, Dartmouth	
	(14G) Gerald Rodgers	Tufts Cove	

MUNICIPAL OFFICERS

<u>CONSTABLES</u>	Robert L. Leslie	83 Fairbanks St., Dartmouth	
	Raymond Wambolt	Gaston Rd., Dartmouth	
	John W. Conrod	Tufts Cove	
	Ralph LaPierre	R.R.1, Dartmouth	
	Charles Moss	111 Lakecrest Ave., Westphal	
	J. H. Scallion	Portuguese Cove	
	William Sparks	Lake Loon	
	Earle Bundy	Cherry Brook	
	Joseph Drummond	Cherry Brook	
	John Brenton	Port Wallis	
	Harold Jacques	R.R.1, Dartmouth	
	Frank Crichton	Port Wallis	
	John Buggie	19 Helene Ave., Westphal	
	Weldon Bowser	Port Wallis	
	(Harris Weldon Arnold	178 Pleasant St., Dartmouth	
	(Reginald Foley	19 Wyndholm Ave., Dartmouth	
	(Montague Hetherington	11 Thistle St., Dartmouth	
	(Allison Nichols	58 Tulip St., Dart.	
	(Dennis Rodgers	25 Sinclair St., Dartmouth	
(Town of Dartmouth Appointees)			

Municipal Officers District No. 14 Continued

Constables (continued)

(Sinclair Boyle	11 George St., Dartmouth
(Donald Trider	11 Harvey St., Dartmouth
(Clarence Mitchell	5 Silvers Rd., Dartmouth
(Henry Mosher	62 Johnstone Ave., Dartmouth
(Clarence Barkhouse	20 Harbour Drive, Dartmouth
(Ronald Davis	2 Eaton Ave., Dartmouth
(Cyril Mason	4 Murray Hill Drive, Dartmouth
(Harry Barnhill	Parker St., Dartmouth
(Aubrey Brown	2 Easdale Drive, Dartmouth
(Percy Stevens	4 Murray Hill Drive, Dartmouth
(David Contant	5 Alfred St., Tufts Cove
(George Richardson	2 Joffre St., Dartmouth
(John Paul	Spryfield, Halifax Co.
(Edward Berrigan	10 Pine St., Dartmouth
(Fred Wright	Osborne Ave., Eastern Passage
(Eric Romkey	Cole Harbour, Halifax Co.
(Eugene Beaton	41 Hawthorne St., Dartmouth
Ralph Morash	Port Wallis
L. Mathias Ivany	Tufts Cove
Lawrence W. Hatton	364 Portland St., Dartmouth

FIRE WARDS

Raymond Sellars	209 Main St., Westphal
Harvey Patterson	R.R. 1, Dartmouth
Melvin Harris	R.R. 1, Dartmouth
John R. Brenton	Port Wallis
John W. Conrod	Tufts Cove
Robert Craig	Albro Lake
Ralph Eisener	20 Glenwood Ave., Westphal
Ralph Morash	Port Wallis

Councillor District No. 14

Councillor District No. 14

PASSED

MARCH 1960

OFFICERS DISTRICT NO. 15

<u>PRESIDING OFFICER</u>	Gordon Crowell	East Lawrencetown
<u>DEPUTY PRESIDING OFFICERS</u>	Edwin Neiforth Earl Conrad	Seaforth Middle Porter's Lake
<u>BOARD OF HEALTH (Chairman)</u>	Russell Sellars Edward Walton Maxwell Snair	West Lawrencetown Mineville Seaforth
<u>FENCE VIEWERS</u>	Cecil Sellars Austin Crowell Ward Collier	West Lawrencetown East Lawrencetown Seaforth
<u>REVISORS OF ELECTORAL LISTS</u>	Mrs. Elsie Crowell Mrs. Agnes Gaetz Mrs. Felix LaPierre	East Lawrencetown Seaforth Middle Porter's L.

MUNICIPAL OFFICERS

<u>CONSTABLE</u>	Cecil Russell	West Lawrencetown
<u>SURVEYOR OF LOGS</u>	Allison LaPierre	Upper Lawrencetown
<u>SHEEP VALUER</u>	Leo LaPierre	Three Fathom Hbr.
<u>FIRE WARD</u>	Lawrence Russell	West Lawrencetown

Councillor - District No. 15

PASSED

MARCH, 1960.

Warden

OFFICERS DISTRICT NO. 16

<u>PRESIDING OFFICER</u>	(16A)	William B. Thomas	Preston
<u>DEPUTY PRESIDING OFFICERS</u>	(16B)	Peter Downey	North Preston
	(16C)	Noble Mannette	Porter's Lake
<u>BOARD OF HEALTH</u> (Chairman)		Allan W. Evans	Preston
		Claude Diggs	Preston
		Russell Grant	Preston
		William Slawter	Preston
		Aubrey Glasgow	Preston
		James Willis, Jr.	North Preston
		George Bonn	Porter's Lake
<u>FENCE VIEWERS</u>		Freeman G. Colley	Preston
		Howard Williams	Preston
		Edward Beals	North Preston

MUNICIPAL OFFICERS

<u>CONSTABLES</u>		Carleton Evans	Preston
		David Colley	Preston
		George Brooks	Preston
		Thomas Beals	Box 143, Dartmouth
		Cornelius Fraser	North Preston
		Everett Smith	North Preston
		Cecil Stoddard	Porter's Lake
<u>SURVEYOR OF LOGS</u>		Percy Ernest	Westphal, Dartmouth
<u>FIRE WARD</u>		William Diggs	Preston

Councillor - District No. 16

PASSED

MARCH, 1960.

Warden

OFFICERS DISTRICT NO. 17

<u>PRESIDING OFFICER</u>	(17A)	Mrs. George Cooper	Head Chezzetcook
<u>DEPUTY PRESIDING OFFICER</u>	(17B)	Nathan Smith	East Chezzetcook
	(17C)	Honorous Bellefontaine	West Chezzetcook
<u>BOARD OF HEALTH (Chairman)</u>		Clyde V. Redmond	Head Chezzetcook
		Nelson Gates	Head Chezzetcook
		James Randall	East Chezzetcook
		Arthur Goldsworthy	West Chezzetcook
		Wilfred LaPierre	Grand Desert
<u>FENCE VIEWER</u>		John Richards	East Chezzetcook
<u>REVISORS OF ELECTORAL LISTS</u>	(17A)	Mrs. Edward Redmond	Head Chezzetcook
	(17B)	Mrs. Isiah Pettipas	East Chezzetcook
	(17C)	Eugene Bellefontaine	West Chezzetcook

MUNICIPAL OFFICERS

<u>CONSTABLES</u>	(Dog Tags)	Robert B. Pettipas	East Chezzetcook
		Honorous Bellefontaine	West Chezzetcook
<u>SURVEYORS OF LOGS</u>		Nelson Conrod	Head Chezzetcook
		Hiram Conrod	Head Chezzetcook
		Foster Gates	Head Chezzetcook
		John Bonn	Head Chezzetcook
		Daniel Keizer	Porter's Lake
		Victor Ogilvie	Porter's Lake
		Eli Bellefontaine	West Chezzetcook
		Albert Bellefontaine	West Chezzetcook
<u>SHEEP VALUERS</u>		John Manette	West Chezzetcook
		William Redmond	Head Chezzetcook
<u>FIRE WARD</u>		Clement Mannette	West Chezzetcook

Councillor - District No. 17

PASSED

MARCH, 1960.

Warden

OFFICERS DISTRICT NO. 18

PRESIDING OFFICER (A-K) (330) Fred C. Lomas Musquodoboit Hbr.

DEPUTY PRESIDING OFFICERS

(L-Z) (329) Mrs. Adam Bowser Ostrea Lake

(330) Mrs. Dorothy Rowlings Musquodoboit Hbr.

BOARD OF HEALTH (Chairman)

Raymond Williams Ostrea Lake
E. H. Bennett Musquodoboit Hbr.
Cyril Young West Petpeswick
Dr. Philip Jardine Musquodoboit Hbr.
Fred Turner West Petpeswick
Norman Kent Ostrea Lake

FENCE VIEWER

Chester Mosher Musquodoboit Hbr.

POUND KEEPER

Reginald Baker Ostrea Lake

REVISOR OF ELECTORAL LISTS

Mrs. F. B. Bateman Musquodoboit Hbr.
Mrs. Percy Manuel Ostrea Lake

MUNICIPAL OFFICERS

CONSTABLES (Special Police)

E. H. Bennett Musquodoboit Hbr.
Joseph Michael O'Halloran Musquodoboit Hbr.

SURVEYORS OF LOGS & LUMBER

Oswald Mosher Musquodoboit Hbr.
Creighton O. Ritcey Musquodoboit Hbr.
Wilson Bayers Musquodoboit Hbr.
Edward Greenough Musquodoboit Hbr.
Basil Day Musquodoboit Hbr.

FIRE WARDS

Leonard Mattatall Musquodoboit Hbr.
F. B. Bateman Musquodoboit Hbr.
A. W. Williams Ostrea Lake

Councillor - District No. 18

PASSED

MARCH, 1960.

Warden

OFFICERS DISTRICT NO. 19

<u>PRESIDING OFFICER</u>	Ervin Webber	Oyster Pond, Jeddore
<u>DEPUTY PRESIDING OFFICERS</u>	Arthur Marks Mrs. Myrtle Faulkner,	Ship Harbour Head Jeddore
<u>BOARD OF HEALTH</u> (Chairman)	Howard Daye	Salmon River Bridge, Jeddore
	Harold Webber	Upper Lakeville
	Otto Weeks	Ship Harbour
	Nelson Mitchell	Oyster Pond
	John Homans	Clam Harbour
	Edmond Webber	Lake Charlotte
	Fred Baker	East Jeddore
	Ralph Blakeney	Head Jeddore
	Ralph Baker	West Jeddore
<u>FENCE VIEWERS</u>	Ervin Webber	Oyster Pond, Jeddore
<u>POUND KEEPERS</u>	Lawrence Webber	Upper Lakeville
	Donald Webber	Lake Charlotte
	Ray Webber	Clam Harbour
	Alten Boutilier	Lower Ship Harbour
	Ervin Webber	Oyster Pond
	Lorne Arnold	East Jeddore
<u>REVISORS OF ELECTORAL LISTS</u> (19A)	Miss Laura Siteman	Ship Harbour
(19B)	Allen Mills	Oyster Pond, Jeddore
(19C)	Mrs. Cyril Warnell	Head Jeddore

MUNICIPAL OFFICERS

<u>CONSTABLES</u>	Ben Day (Dog Tags) Quinn Marks	Head Jeddore Ship Harbour
<u>SHEEP VALUER</u>	Edmond Webber	Lake Charlotte
<u>SURVEYOR OF LOGS & LUMBER</u>	Arthur Marks Odous Webber Merris Mitchell Douglas Marks	Ship Harbour Upper Lakeville Oyster Pond Ship Harbour
<u>FIRE WARD</u>	Ben Day	Head Jeddore

Councillor - District No. 19

PASSED

MARCH, 1960.

Warden

OFFICERS DISTRICT NO. 20

<u>PRESIDING OFFICER</u>	(20B)	John LeFrank	East Ship Harbour
<u>DEPUTY PRESIDING OFFICER</u>	(20A) (20C)	George Mason Glenn Prest	Spry Harbour Mooseland
<u>BOARD OF HEALTH (Chairman)</u>		Arthur MacKenzie Mrs. Ernest Prest Louis Lambert Leigh Murphy Malcolm Sturmy	Pope's Harbour Mooseland Pleasant Harbour Murphy Cove Spry Harbour
<u>FENCE VIEWER</u>		Reginald Mason	Spry Harbour
<u>REVISORS OF ELECTORAL LISTS</u>	(20A) (20B) (20C)	Mrs. Adrian Cameron, Mrs. Guy Ferguson Mrs. Ernest Prest	Pope's Harbour Pleasant Harbour Mooseland

MUNICIPAL OFFICERS

<u>CONSTABLES</u>		Howard Newcombe Edward Tracy	Murphy Cove East Ship Harbour
<u>SHEEP VALUER</u>		James Mason	Tangier
<u>SURVEYORS OF LOGS</u>		Stanley Hawes Bruce Jackson Fanning Mitchell Cecil Cameron Sterling Prest Reginald Cameron	Spry Harbour Mooseland East Ship Harbour Pope's Harbour Mooseland Spry Bay
<u>FIRE WARD</u>		Avery Hilchie	Pope's Harbour

Councillor - District No. 20

PASSED

MARCH, 1960.

Warden

OFFICERS DISTRICT NO. 21

<u>PRESIDING OFFICER</u>		Michael McInnes	Sheet Harbour
<u>DEPUTY PRESIDING OFFICER</u>	(21A)	Robert MacDonald	Sheet Harbour
	(21B)	Mrs. Harvey Levy	Sober Island
	(21C)	James Boutilier	Mushaboom
<u>BOARD OF HEALTH (Chairman)</u>		Wm. I. Henley	Sheet Harbour
		Dr. Duncan MacMillan	Sheet Harbour
		Harry Cleveland	Sheet Harbour
		Lawrence Malay	Sheet Harbour
		Robert MacDonald	Sheet Harbour
<u>REVISORS OF ELECTORAL LISTS</u>	(21A)	Michael McInnes	Sheet Harbour
	(21B)	Mrs. George Levy	Sheet Hbr. Passage
	(21C)	Mrs. Ollie Power	Mushaboom
<u>POUND KEEPERS</u>		Laurie Quillian	Sheet Harbour
		Clair Josey	Watts Section
		Gordon MacDonald	East River, Sheet Hrb.
		Lawrence Russell	Lochaber Mines
		Borden Boutilier	Mushaboom

MUNICIPAL OFFICERS

<u>CONSTABLE</u>		Felix Quillian	Sheet Harbour
<u>SHEEP VALUER</u>		George Lowe	Sheet Harbour
<u>SURVEYORS OF LOGS & LUMBER</u>		Harry Hussey	Sheet Harbour
		Michael MacInnes	Sheet Harbour
		Howard Coady	Sheet Harbour
		Reginald Walsh	Sheet Harbour
		Ernest Myers	Sheet Harbour
		Aubrey Scott	Sheet Harbour
<u>FIRE WARD</u>		Ailister MacKenzie	Sheet Harbour

Councillor - District No. 21

PASSED

MARCH, 1960.

Warden

OFFICERS DISTRICT NO. 22

<u>PRESIDING OFFICER</u>	(22D)	Mrs. Helen Turner	Moser River
<u>DEPUTY PRESIDING OFFICERS</u>	(22A)	John McCarney	Beaver Harbour
	(22B)	Cyril Scrivens	West Quoddy
	(22C)	Harold Shiers	Moose Head
<u>BOARD OF HEALTH (Chairman)</u>		Carl E. Turner	Moser River
		Dr. Clare McLeod	Moser River
		Roy McDonald	Harrigan Cove
		Hector Smiley	Port Dufferin
		Gordon Turner	Ecum Secum Bridge
<u>FENCE VIEWERS</u>		J. Fisher Holman	Moser River
		Samuel Pye	Ecum Secum Bridge
		Edgar Smiley	Port Dufferin
<u>POUND KEEPERS</u>		Edgar Smiley	Port Dufferin
		Gordon Turner	Ecum Secum Bridge

MUNICIPAL OFFICERS

<u>CONSTABLES</u>		Harold Whitman	Port Dufferin
		Norman Smith	Necum Teuch
	(Not for dogs)	Alexander Romkey	Necum Teuch
<u>SURVEYORS OF LOGS & LUMBER</u>		Arch. A. Pye	Moser River
		Carl Turner	Moser River
		Keith Miller	Moser River
		George Turner	Moser River
		Gerald Turner	Moser River
		Ellis Lowe	Moser River
		Cecil Powell	Moser River
		Hector Smiley	Port Dufferin
<u>SHEEP VALUER</u>		J. Fisher Holman	Moser River
<u>FIRE WARDS</u>		Hector Smiley	Port Dufferin
		Lewis Sharpe	Moser River
		Carl Mosher	Moser River
		J. Fisher Holman	Moser River
		Ellis Lowe	Moser River

Councillor - District No. 22

PASSED

MARCH, 1960.

Warden

OFFICERS DISTRICT NO. 23

<u>PRESIDING OFFICER</u>	(23A)	Cecil S. Kent	R.R.4, Middle Musquodoboit
<u>DEPUTY PRESIDING OFFICERS</u>	(23A) (23C)	Charles Archibald Cecil Gammell	Up. Musquodoboit Dean, Upper Mus- quodoboit
<u>BOARD OF HEALTH (Chairman)</u>		George D. Burris Keith Mosher Charman Fraser Bertis Fleming	Up. Musquodoboit Up. Musquodoboit Up. Musquodoboit Dean, Upper Mus- quodoboit
<u>FENCE VIEWERS</u>		K. M. Erskine Harold Kent	Up. Musquodoboit R.R.4, Middle Mus- quodoboit
<u>REVISORS OF ELECTORAL LISTS</u>	(23A) (23C)	Mrs. Gordon Farnell Mrs. Timothy P. Dean	Up. Musquodoboit Dean, Up. Musquod- oboit

MUNICIPAL OFFICERS

<u>CONSTABLE</u>		Goldwyn Leslie	Up. Musquodoboit
<u>SHEEP VALUERS</u>		Dugald Archibald Orion Deal	Up. Musquodoboit R.R.4, Middle Mus.
<u>SURVEYORS OF LOGS & LUMBER</u>		Cecil S. Kent C.H. Redmond Roy A. Hutchinson A. Franklyn Smith Carl Whitman Evans Stewart Charles Weeks Arthur Hamilton James Fleming Harold E. Decker Goldwyn Leslie Keith Mosher Stanley Price	R.R.4, Middle Mus. R.R.4, Middle Mus. R.R.4, Middle Mus. R.R.1, Upper Mus. R.R.4, Middle Mus. Up. Musquodoboit Up. Musquodoboit R.R.1, Upper Mus. Up. Musquodoboit Up. Musquodoboit Up. Musquodoboit Up. Musquodoboit Up. Musquodoboit Dean, Up. Musquod- oboit
<u>FIRE WARDS</u>			

Councillor - District No. 23

PASSED

MARCH, 1960

Warden

OFFICERS DISTRICT NO. 24

<u>PRESIDING OFFICER</u>	R. K. Reid	Middle Musquodoboit
<u>DEPUTY PRESIDING OFFICERS</u>	(24) Herbert Hughes (24a) Mrs. Charles Prest	Middle Musquodoboit Moose River, R.R.2, Middle Musquodoboit
<u>BOARD OF HEALTH (Chairman)</u>	Douglas Archibald J. H. Bentley Donald McFetridge	Middle Musquodoboit Middle Musquodoboit Middle Musquodoboit
<u>REVISORS OF ELECTORAL LISTS</u>	(24) Fred Fulton (24A) Mrs. Charles Prest	Middle Musquodoboit Moose River, R.R. 2, Middle Musquodoboit
<u>FENCE VIEWER</u>	Leroy Pearson	Middle Musquodoboit

MUNICIPAL OFFICERS

<u>CONSTABLES</u>	Harry Taylor	Middle Musquodoboit
<u>SHEEP VALUER</u>	L. L. Archibald	Middle Musquodoboit
<u>SURVEYORS OF LOGS & LUMBER</u>	William Annand Basil Daye Frederick Higgins Roy Hartlen George MacQuarrie	Chaswood Middle Musquodoboit Middle Musquodoboit Middle Musquodoboit Middle Musquodoboit
<u>FIRE WARDS</u>	(24) Ivan Cook Kenneth Taylor Wyman Hill Charles Milner Ronald Guild Fred Redden Gordon Bellefontaine (24A) Herbert Murphy Harry Horne	Middle Musquodoboit Chaswood, R.R. 2, Shubenacadie Middle Musquodoboit Middle Musquodoboit Middle Musquodoboit R.R.4, Middle Mus. R.R.2, Middle Mus. R.R.2, Middle Mus. R.R.2, Middle Mus.

Councillor - District No. 24

PASSED

MARCH, 1960.

Warden

OFFICERS DISTRICT NO. 25

<u>PRESIDING OFFICER</u>	Guy Dickie	Meagher's Grant
<u>DEPUTY PRESIDING OFFICER</u>	Henry Killen	Elderbank
<u>BOARD OF HEALTH (Chairman)</u>	Norman Chuikshank Carson Killen Guy Dickie Reginald Bayer	Elderbank Elderbank Meagher's Grant Meagher's Grant
<u>FENCE VIEWERS</u>	Ivan Cole Milton Innis	Meagher's Grant Elderbank
<u>POUND KEEPERS</u>	William Dillman Dickson Sibbey	Wyses Corner Meagher's Grant
<u>REVISORS OF ELECTORAL LISTS (25A) (25B)</u>	Douglas McBain Murray Killen	Meagher's Grant Elderbank

MUNICIPAL OFFICERS

<u>CONSTABLE</u>	Roy Rhind	Elderbank
<u>SHEEP VALUER</u>	Perry Grant	Meagher's Grant
<u>SURVEYORS OF LOGS, WOOD, AND LUMBER</u>	Henry Killen Milton Innis Guy Dickie Melvin Sibbey	Elderbank Elderbank Meagher's Grant Meagher's Grant
<u>FIRE WARD</u>	Weldone Cole	Meagher's Grant

Councillor - District No. 25

PASSED

MARCH, 1960.

Warden

OFFICERS DISTRICT NO. 26

<u>PRESIDING OFFICER</u>	(305)	Albert Hare	R.R.1, Lantz, Hants Co.
<u>DEPUTY PRESIDING OFFICER</u>	(304)	Edward Nelson, Jr.	Milford Sta., Hants Co.
<u>BOARD OF HEALTH (Chairman)</u>		Alex C. Isenor Stelman Isenor Charles Isenor Ian MacDonald	R.R.1, Lantz, Hants Co. R.R.1, Lantz, Hants Co. Gay's River, Col. Co. R.R.2, Shubenacadie
<u>FENCE VIEWERS</u>		Stephen Isenor Edward Nelson, Jr. Watson Benjamin	R.R.1, Lantz, Hants Co. Milford Sta., Hants Co. Gay's River, Col. Co.
<u>REVISORS OF ELECTORAL LISTS</u>	(304) (305)	Allan Macdonald Bernard Isenor	R.R.2, Shubenacadie R.R.1, Lantz, Hants Co.

MUNICIPAL OFFICERS

<u>CONSTABLES</u>		Bernard Isenor	R.R.1, Lantz, Hants Co.
<u>SHEEP VALUER</u>		Frank Newman	R.R.2, Shubenacadie
<u>FIRE WARD</u>		Aubrey Hines	R.R.1, Lantz, Hants Co.
<u>SURVEYOR OF LOGS</u>		Calvin Isenor	R.R.1, Lantz, Hants Co.

Councillor - District No. 26

PASSED

MARCH, 1960.

Warden

OFFICERS DISTRICT N C. 27

PRESIDING OFFICER

Mr. Jack Dowell Waverley

DEPUTY PRESIDING OFFICERS

(Oldham-Goffs" - 303) (Enfield-Oakfield- Grand Lake-Wellington- Pt. Fall River East - 302)	27A		
	27B	Mr. Cecil Beanlands Mr. William Morash	Grand Lake Sta. (A-L) Grand Lake Sta. (M-Z)
(Pt. Fall River East - Waverley - 301)	27C	Mrs. Douglas (Connie) Chapman Mr. Alexander A. MacTavish	Waverley (A-L) Waverley (M-Z)
(Fall River West - Windsor Jct. - Lakeview - 300)	27D	Mr. Edward Howell Mr. A. C. West	Windsor Junction(A-L) Windsor Junction(M-Z)
(Beaver Bank - Kinsac 299)	27E	Mr. Clinton Larder Mr. Blake Lively	Kinsac (A-L) Beaver Bank (M-Z)
(Upper Sackville - 298)	27F	Victor Maxwell	Upper Sackville
(Mid. Sackville - 297)	27G	Mr. Arthur Schultz Mr. A. J. Smeltzer	Sackville (A-L) Sackville (M-Z)
(Lr. Sackville - 296)	27H	Mr. William Clough Mr. William Sibley	Lr. Sackville (A-L) Lr. Sackville (M-Z)
(Bedford North - 294)	27I	Mrs. Stewart Lawrence Mrs. H. A. Hamm (Mildred) Mrs. James (Nell) Shaffelburg	Bedford Bedford R.R.2 (A-L) Bedford R.R.2 (M-Z)
(Bedford East - 295)	27J	Miss Kathleen Tolson Mr. Ed. D. Sibley	Shore Drive, (A-L) Box 222, Bedford Bedford

BOARD OF HEALTH
(Chairman)

Ted B. Blackburn Angus Rose	Lower Sackville Wellington (Oakfield Estate)
Douglas Chapman Charles Weir Roy Davis	Waverley Upper Sackville Beaver Bank Road, Sackville
Jack Hankey James Shaffelburg Jerome Lee	Lower Sackville Bedford R.R.2 Bedford

FENCE VIEWERS

Joseph Estane Frank Miller Henry West Jack Fenerty	Wellington Waverley Windsor Junction Upper Sackville
-------------------------------------------------------------	---------------------------------------------------------------

SANITARY INSPECTORS

Charles Weir Burchell Brimicombe	Upper Sackville Wellington
-------------------------------------	-------------------------------

BUILDING INSPECTORS

Charles Weir Burchell Brimicombe	Upper Sackville Wellington
-------------------------------------	-------------------------------

Officers Continued - District No. 27

REVISORS OF ELECTORAL
LISTS

27A	Mrs. Velma Ledwidge	Enfield
27B	Mrs. Kay Ward	Wellington
27C	Mrs. Shirley A. M. Fraser	Waverley
27D	Mrs. Eva (John) McIsaac	Windsor Junction
27E	Mrs. Winnifred (Clinton) Larder	Kinsac
27F	Mrs. Freda (Everett) Lively	Upper Sackville
27G	Mrs. Kenneth MacDougall	Middle Sackville
27H	Mrs. Viola Harris	Lower Sackville
27I	Mrs. Stewart (Ethel) Lawrence	Bedford
27J	Edward Shippien	Bedford

M U N I C I P A L O F F I C E R S

CONSTABLES

Burchell Brimicombe	Wellington
Jack R. Peverill	Lower Sackville
John C. Lind	Waverley
C. Gordon Barkhouse	(Sackville Drive-In, Bedford R.R. 2
Gordon Dalrymple	Lower Sackville
William Wyatt	Windsor Junction
Leo Hopkins	Beaver Bank
Sam Ferguson	Bedford R.R. 2

SURVEYORS OF LOGS

Harold T. Barrett	Beaver Bank
G. Royce Hefler	Middle Sackville
Laurie Ledwidge	Enfield
Purl E. Gilby	Beaver Bank
Victor Hilchie	Waverley

FIRE WARDS

Harold Schnare	Bedford
Jerome Lee	Bedford
Richard Barrett	Beaver Bank
John Lind	Waverley
Charles I. Swim	Wellington
Warren H. Isnor	Waverley
Laurie Ledwidge	Enfield
George Barry	Wellington
Michael King	Wellington
Percy Sawler	Waverley
Harold T. Barrett	Beaver Bank
Clinton Larder	Kinsac
G. Royce Hefler	Middle Sackville
Everett Slaunwhite	Upper Sackville
Cuthbert Ellis	Middle Sackville
George Atwood	Lower Sackville
Gordon Carter	Lower Sackville
Ronald Maxwell	Upper Sackville
Roy Davis	Beaver Bank Road, Sackville

PASSED

March 1960

Councillor - District No. 27.

Warden

OFFICERS DISTRICT NO. 28

<u>PRESIDING OFFICER</u>	(28A)	A. C. MacNeil	Pleasant St., S.W.
<u>DEPUTY PRESIDING OFFICERS</u>	(28B)	Donald Logan Herbert A. Marshall Mrs. Eric M. Horne Howard Morash	Pleasant St., S.W. 8 Chadwick St., N.W. 3 Boundary St., N.W. Carleton St., Imperoyal
BOARD OF HEALTH (Chairman)		G. Roy Flawn Wm. T. Johnstone Walter Gates Leo Dunn Wm. MacKenzie	65 Hawthorne St. Dart. Provost St., S.W. Irving St., S.W. 31 Cuisack St. N.W. 266 Pleasant St., N.W.
<u>REVISOR OF ELECTORAL LISTS</u>		Stanley Baker	271 Pleasant St., N.W.

MUNICIPAL OFFICERS

<u>CONSTABLES</u>		Vincent Pettipas Ronald Barker	Trenholm St., S.W. Stevens St., N.W.
(Imperial Oil Limited)		G.E. Bellefontaine Harold R. Siteman Eldon J. Dauphinee Max Ingram Walter Hopkins Arthur C. Eldershaw R. C. Myers	269 Pleasant St., N.W. Imperoyal Post Office Eastern Passage 89 Albro Lake Rd., Dart 87 Queen St., Dart. Springhill Rd., Tufts C. 48 Canal St., Dart.
<u>FIRE WARD</u>		Ronald Barker	Stevens St., N.W.

Councillor - District No. 28

PASSED

MARCH, 1960.

Warden

February-March Council Session - 1960

REPORT OF THE JAILOR - COUNTY JAIL

To His Honor the Warden and Members of the Municipal Council.
Councillors:-

I beg herewith to submit my report of the County Jail for the year ending December 31, 1959.

During the year there were committed to the Jail 792 prisoners and 158 debtors. A decrease of 60 criminals and an increase of 33 debtors. The largest number of prisoners in the Jail at one time during the year was on April 14th with a total of 25 prisoners. The total number of prisoners committed during the year was 950.

The health of the prisoners during the year has been very good except for the usual minor ailments; all of which were looked after by the Jail Physician, Dr. Smith. The conduct of the prisoners has been very good during the year except on a few occasions - once when two prisoners, who were sentenced to Dorchester Penitentiary, made their escape by overpowering the Guard, and another time when two prisoners, sentenced to Dorchester Penitentiary, escaped by breaking the lock on the outside window; all of whom were recaptured within a very short time; the only other incident being a fire in the upstairs corridor, set by one of the inmates during the early hours of the morning and which was discovered by the Night Guard, Martin Pettipas, who quickly summoned help.

The sanitary conditions of the jail are very good, with plenty of heat and fresh air.

Your Welfare Committee has visited the jail regularly and inspected same, seeing all the inmates and inquiring for complaints.

During the year 56 prisoners were sent to Dorchester Penitentiary; 21 to the City Prison; 61 served sentences in the jail and the balance were on remands or paid fines.

Report of the Jailor Continued

One of our greatest problems now is the lack of sentenced prisoners. At the present time, with 20 prisoners in the jail, only one is serving a sentence here. At one time we were getting the prisoners sentenced from the Dartmouth Court but now they are mostly being sent to the City Prison. This creates a problem, as we do not have enough prisoners sentenced here to do the necessary work.

The amount of money received during the year for board of prisoners under the Nova Scotia Liquor Commission Act and Debtors was \$1,481.60.

Respectfully submitted,
(Sgd.) GEORGE MITCHELL,
Jailor.

I think nearly every newly elected representative goes into office with one thought in mind----better government. I was no exception. I was quite convinced that municipal government in Halifax County was stagnant and reforms badly needed, particularly in policy regarding suburban areas and education.

I was a member of the Council of Suburban Ratepayers' Associations in 1957 when an attempt was made by this body to have a commission make a survey of the county administration. This move was unsuccessful. In 1958 my own election took place and since that time I have been more convinced than ever that without a complete study of all the facts by competent authorities that aims of councillors such as myself, toward better administration are fruitless.

True, after public outcries by Councillor Clyde Redmond, Percy Baker and myself, many reforms have been achieved, such as minutes of most committee meetings are now distributed to all councillors; committee seats are more equitably distributed; council meetings are held monthly; drainage problems resulting from near sighted county planning boards have been brought to the attention of the Central Mortgage and Housing Corporation; a major shakeup has taken place in the administration of the county hospital at Cole Harbour and if as I think a shroud of secrecy veiling municipal business existed our efforts have caused this veil to be somewhat lifted.

In this presentation, which is being brought before you without intent of malice, I am attempting to outline problems facing our municipal administration as I have found it. I felt that C.S.R.A. as representative of all suburban Halifax County communities, and because of the active part it has taken in the past to foster good civic government might be interested in my findings. It is unfortunate that this regular meeting of this group is two days prior to the annual council session at which I intend to file facts from this brief for the information of all county councillors.

I am thoroughly convinced many councillors are trying to serve the public with all honesty and sincerity. I know of councillors who have refused \$5.00 orders to their business concerns because they were aware of the violation of a public trust. Another councillor refused to sell groceries on a welfare order after having carried these same people on credit for some time.

I have attempted to do a limited study recently of our municipal government, and many aspects of it, however, I have had very limited time and no great ability for such a study. In my opinion, I would suggest a competent, and thorough investigation, which would reveal all the answers to the many questions that arise in ones mind, is most definitely needed. It would appear such an undertaking could best be carried out under the terms of the public Inquiries Act.

Firstly, I shall present a letter to you from a Woodside ratepayer, Arnold Whitworth, to Mr. Hattie, alleging the disqualification of two councillors for business dealings with the municipality, in contravention of the municipal act. In my opinion the violations referred to, were relatively insignificant, the real concern arises when a study of the whole administration as conducted by myself and others, reveals how little the public are aware of the many ways it is possible for councillors to be indirectly involved in Halifax county business dealings, with no record of such transactions being available in our accounts.

From my meagre investigation, the following facts have appeared:

In a radio interview on the CJCH Information hour, during the past year, when Warden F.G.H. Leverman was questioned as to his present occupation, he replied that he had no business interests-- and was retired.

From perusal of public documents, it is noted that Warden F.G.H. Leverman is a licensed agent for the Province of Nova Scotia as recorded in the office of the Superintendent of Insurance,

under the name of Debel agencies. This agency was listed amongst those receiving commissions from Major Brothers Limited during the year 1959, and the sum of the insurance commission is also available at the office of the superintendent of insurance. The application for Mr. Leverman's license is signed by the Canadian Indemnity Insurance Company. This company has an office in the Roy Building, Halifax, and is one of the companies represented by Major Brothers.

As far as I could ascertain the policy as followed by the School Board in the past, is to hire Major Brothers as brokers and to allow them to dole out this insurance to other companies. Almost \$3,000,000 out of approximately \$7,000,000 worth of insurance on our county schools alone, is held by the Major Brothers company at the present time. The balance is shared by 25 companies. Insurance companies inform me that they receive in most cases just a continuance of the insurance in effect before bill 66. Apparently 48 hours after I had learned the above information, concerning our policy for school insurance, action was taken by the school board, as disclosed in a press report, to study this policy.

Some companies feel that due to the low blanket rate of \$4.92 per thousand that they might be hesitant to handle such insurance.

The question naturally arises, whether these facts disqualify the warden as councillor, as governed by the municipal act. These facts thus far in themselves would appear to merit a Royal Commission, but this is only a matter of opinion, and in any event, in my opinion the warden had a duty and should have an opportunity to explain these facts. I can think of no fairer opportunity than before a Royal Commission.

To me the most outstanding example of the mishandling and misappropriation of funds in our municipal government has come to my attention in the accounts of the Halifax county hospital at Cole Harbour.

I have been informed that the records were discovered as being in a state of complete confusion in the Fall of 1958, and as a result the records were removed to our accounts office in February, 1959.

USE OF FUNDS:- The patients "canteen money - each in separate envelopes" was brought over to our accounts office, with an accompanying statement which showed IOU notes from some staff members for as much as \$100.

CASE Histories:- Evidence is available in two specific cases, among others. In one, a patient, 92 years old, who had been in the county hospital 10 years, died March 26, 1959. Councillor Baker stated he asked Mr. Hattie 11 times for the patients balance. And was told there was no money. When he approached warden Leverman he was told he couldn't expect any money after clothes and canteen expenses. There just wouldn't be anything left - the warden said, councillor Baker further stated.

In mid-summer of 1959 Thomas Lynch, assistant superintendent at the hospital, told councillor Baker that the records showed a balance of \$123. in favor of the deceased. In one ledger we both witnessed at our municipal accounts office, a balance of \$108. was showing for this patient. I am told that the sone received payment of \$128.74 in December of 1959. Last Friday councillor Baker was shown another ledger, and a balance of \$136., but was told there were some debits, not recited and therefore the relatives had been overpaid and now owed the municipality. In 10 years the \$8.00 monthly credit from the old age pension alone would amount to \$960.

Another known case concerned a man who died three weeks ago. He was 74 years old. He entered the hospital in January of 1959. There are \$8.00 entries in the ledger up to September of 1959 as viewed by councillor Baker and myself, but there are no debits or no balances recorded. He died February 1960. The books for all

but a month of that time were in our own accounts office. The question that arose in my mind was why proper records were not available for this patient.

I have been able to show my reasons for my previously mentioned misuse of funds. These facts definitely would appear to warrant a Royal Commission. If my small investigation reveals this information, we could only anticipate the findings of a Royal Commission study of the same accounts.

County Planning Department

Surveyors have complained to me about what they called the needless delay of sub-division plan approval by the county planning board, and in some cases the reasons given are that their present survey work is unsuitable, and they are in turn referred to one of the four following surveyors -- John McElmon, Eastern Engineering and Surveying Company, R. J. Donavon and Walter Servant. It is known that after this recommendation from county planning engineer Charles Reardon that letters have been sent out to subdividers, soliciting their business from Eastern Engineering and Surveying Co. According to the registrar of joint Stock Companies this company is owned solely by Kenneth Reardon (brother of the planning engineer).

Certainly according to our records it would appear that some of these surveyors are receiving a large proportion of the county's surveying. May I further point out that we have a full time surveyor (Robert Goff) on our staff.

If surveying work is being done improperly by some Provincial Land Surveyors in our county as intimated by officials in the planning office, then the answer is to have them disqualified and not hold up plans or attempt to re-Route the work to a favored few. On the other hand, I have received complaints from surveyors and land owners that because our planning board is not following the requirements of the Towns' Planning Act, which requires an "error of closure of perimeter which is a mathematical computation

showing the survey and verifies the measurements and specifications, on which the possibility of error is approximately one in a million.

As a result, I have been presented with a case in point, where the owner has had to move their driveway after a re-survey.

District Funds

These funds are levied with specific commitments in mind, by most councillors. These rates in the past have never been authorized by public vote of ratepayers, but are struck by the councillors themselves. When these rates are levied a detailed budget by each councillor has never been presented to Council before the rate was approved. Everyone has recognized the necessity of providing such services as poor relief, building inspection costs, etc., out of this level of financing. Because expenditures have not been curtailed to the above, some districts are entering 1960 with staggering deficits where formerly they had healthy balances.

Requests have been made to the Department of Municipal Affairs in the past two years by the District 14D Ratepayers Association, and also by Councillor Redmond and myself for a study of this aspect of municipal financing. In my opinion only a Royal Commission would be able to make a complete study of these funds and give a ruling as to the legality of all expenditures.

I do not pretend to have made a complete study of all aspects of County financing and administration. It would be impossible for me to do so. However, in view of the foregoing facts and documents which I have in my possession, and requests from ratepayers groups and councillors, I feel that immediate consideration should be given by the Provincial Government, for a Royal Commission.

General Administration

I would like to offer the following personal observations concerning general administration in our County, and while it does not entirely fall into the category of my previous observations, I feel it might be of interest to the public.

I have found that from our records it is very difficult to get a clear picture of all the people with whom the Municipality does business either directly or indirectly. As often as not the contractors do not indicate all their sub-contractors. Such purchases by contractors of tile, hardware, plumbing accessories, and electrical fixtures may be bestowed on companies either directly or indirectly connected with council members. In my estimation the public is not aware of the many ways councillors could be indirectly involved in Halifax County business dealings. Unfortunately a record of such transactions might not be available in our accounts.

It is disconcerting to think that agencies might be established merely for the purpose of handling county business. Even such items as sewer tile and insurance could be handled in this way as these items and many others are included in general contracts.

Financial Reports

Financial reports as presented to council are in my opinion misleading, if not erroneous, as has been proven on innumerable occasions, e.g. committee meetings expenditures as such do not represent all council meetings and expenses. The Warden's expenses for trips are not always found on his contingency fund card, but are recorded on other ledgers charged to other accounts. I did note however entries have been made on this card just recently. Some of these were transferred from other accounts. There was the matter of the Warden and the Queen. I accused him of receiving \$5.00 for meeting the Queen. He denied this, and that's right, voucher 4139 verified the fact that he received \$6.00 mileage for meeting the Queen and another \$6.00 re state dinner. I was small for bringing it up and he was small for trying to deny it, in Council. Voucher number 3176 and 4366 show that \$44.69 was paid out of general revenue for telephone answering service for the Warden, last summer. I feel items such as this should have been charged up to the Warden's contingency fund in the first place.

As to our road improvement policy, it is paid for over a five year period by the abbuttor, and as far as I could learn the expenditures are not on separate ledgers, and recognized as loans in the accounts office, but are paid for out of general revenue. I do not know of tenders being called for this work. For example, Lively Construction Company (according to voucher 7248, and others) received \$8,258 for road improvements to Lynett's road and 13 culverts at \$30. Also \$4,714.92 for Bryden Avenue \$3,497 for Acorn Drive, and \$2,400 for another street. A total of \$18,869.92 only to mention one instance. According to the records a considerable sum of money has been spent on the development of the Hamshaw Sub-division in Rockingham, this included costs for surveying roads, preparation and printing of plans, and drafting of contour maps, etc. There are vouchers on file at the municipal accounts office to verify this, and copies of them in my possession. However under our present policy all such expenses have been borne by the subdivider in all other cases, to the best of my knowledge.

Just to revert quickly to the County Home records, I am sure the public will ask whose responsibility it is that books of such a large public institution are in the present state. The prime responsibility obviously falls on the former superintendent, E. V. Smith. For some years he must have been fully aware of the discrepancies in the accounts of the County Hospital.

The past Welfare Committees of the County Council also share a major responsibility as the sole governing body of this institution. Did they not regularly inspect the financial records? When they discovered the mishandling of funds by County Hospital employees why did they not inform Council? Instead the records were transferred to the Municipal Accounts office where it is expected they will be brought up to date and receive more careful scrutiny. What other action did they take? I'll tell you, they suggested that the superintendent, E. V. Smith should retire because of ill health as is recorded in their report, and receive a \$1800.00 per year pension.

This is the very man responsible for this situation, and this is his reward.

The Hospital's second in command, Thomas Lynch, whom I consider just as responsible for not having reported this to someone who would take action, has now been elevated to the position of superintendent of the Oceanview Municipal Home.

When this situation was discovered why would the county treasurer, Rudd Hattie, accept these records in such a condition and throw the responsibility of straightening them out on our accounts department without a complete audit to rectify known discrepancies. Because of inaccurate balances and entries, the final balance and statements are at best going to be fabricated in some way. They should have been audited immediately. It's impossible to keep accurate books without a correct balance. The books have been in our accounts office for a year this month and there are still no balances available, in most cases.

It is unfortunate that the auditors failed to include in their annual report to Council the above discrepancies. If this was reported to the Department of Municipal Affairs in the past few years, why was no action taken?

District Funds

I have already mentioned District Funds, however, there has been a growing tendency by some councillors to use this "kitty" for expenditures I am sure would come as a complete surprise to their constituents. This is another hiding spot for councillors to bury large contracts which were given without calling of public tenders. Again, substantiation for these statements are on file in both the municipal accounts office and in my own personal possession. With this rate no longer needed for welfare and building inspection, I feel a more efficient method of financing for area needs must be found.

From my investigation there appears to be apparent nepotism.

The registered directors of Western Furniture and Appliances (formerly Western Electrics) are Eric Balcom, F. G. H. Leverman Jr., Roscoe Schofield and Doug. Leverman. The furniture for Oceanview Municipal Home was purchased from this company to the amount of \$4,671.36. The registered directors of Western Plumbing and Heating are Eric Balcom, Glen Schofield, Fred G. Leverman Jr. and Roscoe Schofield. Many large contracts have been awarded to this company, according to County records. Eastern Engineering and Surveying Company as stated previously is owned solely by Kenneth Reardon, brother of the County Planning Engineer. This firm has received a great deal of our county's surveying business. It is public knowledge through the registry of deeds that this Company drafted the plans as registered there for the trunk sewer on the eastern side of the harbour. In my opinion this type of work should be awarded by tender.

This is my humble submission to you of the fact which I have been able to find. I have forwarded a copy of this to the Honorable Richard Donahue this morning, and I anticipate an early reply. A copy has been forwarded to Premier Stanfield also.

(The foregoing is a copy of a Brief filed with the Municipal Clerk by Councillor Eileen Stubbs on the first day of the Annual Session of Council for the year 1960 - February 24, 1960.)

REPORT OF THE MUNICIPAL SCHOOL BOARD OF HALIFAX COUNTY

February 1960

To His Honour The Warden and Members of The Municipal Council:

The Municipal School Board wishes to present to Municipal Council at its February meeting the estimates for the year 1960.

Our financial statement for the year shows a surplus of \$51,608.62. This amount has been taken into revenue of the Municipality of Halifax County for the year 1960. It is necessary to ask Municipal Council for an appropriation of \$2,381,481.01 for the year 1960, in order to cover the costs of teachers' salaries, maintenance of schools, conveyance, tuition and the boarding of students. These amounts are all under Foundation Program as laid down in the Education Act. The appropriation for the year 1959 was \$1,841,071.73. Hence it can be seen that our appropriation has increased in the past twelve months to the amount of \$540,410.28 or \$107,167.32 below the increase of the previous year.

There are several reasons for the continuous increase in cost to the Municipality:

1. INCREASED ENROLMENTS

The pupil population in our schools increased by 3,132 from September 1958 to September 1959. A like increase is anticipated for 1960. Obviously this increase is reflected in all phases of school expenditures.

2. ADDITIONAL CLASSROOMS

During 1959, there were 58 additional classrooms added to the Municipality. This has meant an increase in teachers' salaries and maintenance costs.

3. FOUNDATION PROGRAM SCALE

It might be pointed out, as it was in the past, that it is not possible for the Municipal School Board to carry on adequate maintenance in its schools on the scale laid down in the Foundation Program.

4. NEW HIGH SCHOOLS

We anticipate the opening of two high schools, one at Bedford and the other at Woodlawn. These schools will materially increase the cost of conveyance, an item that was increased this year with the opening of the Atlantic Memorial School, Shad Bay.

5. TEACHERS' SALARIES

The increase in teachers' salaries from \$1,697,853.25 in 1958 to \$2,103,487.39 in 1959 reflects not only an increase in the number of teachers but also the increase in salaries to teachers from September to December 1959.

AREA RATES

In addition to the requisition of the Municipal School Board for the year 1960, we wish to ask Municipal Council to approve Area Rates to the amount of \$54,385.53. These rates are requested by 14 different school sections, in order to provide services which may be requested by ratepayers of a school section under Section 66-1 of the Education Act 1956 and Amendments thereto.

SUPERVISORY PROGRAM

The Municipal School Board has been concerned for some time over the fact that some school sections in the County have as large a school population as many towns in the Province but that these sections do not have a Professional head to tie the policies of the various schools together and to make for unity of standards throughout the system.

The Board further believes that the functions of the Supervising Principals should be broadened and that the time spent by these people in classroom teaching should be reviewed.

With these things in mind, the Chief Administrator of the Municipal School Board was asked to confer with the Divisional Inspector and Supervisor of Schools and to draft an outline for supervisory

policies within the County. The following scheme was subsequently presented to the Board:

1. VILLAGE SCHOOL SECTIONS

(a) Over 35 Academic Classrooms

- (1) A Supervisor
- (2) A Principal and Vice-Principal of each school of more than 12 academic classrooms.
- (3) A Head Teacher for each school of 2 academic classrooms to 12 academic classrooms, inclusive.

(b) Over 12 to 35 Academic Classrooms

- (1) A Supervising Principal and a Vice-Principal of his building if more than 8 academic classrooms.
- (2) A Principal of each building of more than 12 academic classrooms.
- (3) A Head Teacher of each building of 2 to 12 academic classrooms.

(c) Two To Twelve Academic Classrooms

- (1) A Principal and a Vice-Principal if more than 8 academic classrooms.
- (2) A Head Teacher for each school where there is more than one building having from 2 to 12 academic classrooms.
- (3) A Principal in schools of from 2 to 8 rooms.

2. RURAL HIGH SCHOOLS, DISTRICT HIGH SCHOOL & CONSOLIDATED SCHOOLS

(1) Over 8 Academic Classrooms

- (a) A Supervising Principal who shall have a Vice-Principal of his school.

(2) 8 Academic Classrooms or less

- (a) A Principal
- (3) A Head Teacher of each school where there is more than one building.

DUTIES

The Supervisor shall devote all of his time to supervision. The hours of teaching for Supervising Principals of over twelve academic

rooms will be decided by the Municipal School Board. The Principals of two to twelve academic rooms shall be teaching Principals. The appointments and dismissals of Supervisors and Supervising Principals shall be the responsibility of the Municipal School Board. In all such final decisions contact will be made with the local Board of Trustees.

The Supervisors and Supervising Principals should be responsible for recommending to the local trustees the employment, retention and dismissal of teachers in each school system. They should also be expected to meet regularly with and report to the local Board of Trustees on all matters pertaining to the educational program of the schools in the section.

PROPOSED SCALE OF SALARIES

Supervisors, Supervising Principals, Principals

8 rooms---\$800.00

Over 8 rooms---\$25.00 a classroom after the first 8 to reach a maximum of \$2,000.00.

Principals---Schools of 2 academic rooms	\$200.00
3 academic rooms	300.00
4 academic rooms	400.00
5 academic rooms	500.00
6 academic rooms	600.00
7 academic rooms	700.00

VICE-PRINCIPALS & HEAD TEACHERS

One-half that paid to Principals

It was further recommended that Supervising Principals and Principals of Rural High Schools and District High Schools would receive an additional \$300.00 a year with the understanding that with the approval of the Inspector of Schools they exercise some responsibility for supervision of the feeder schools in their respective districts. Vice-Principals and Head Teachers would not share in this honorarium.

It is estimated that the cost of the above program for 1960 would

\$22,767. of which the Province would pay \$4,310. leaving a total cost to the Municipality of \$18,457. The cost of the program for a full calendar year would be \$67,595. of which the Province would pay \$12,931. The cost of the present Supervisory Program is \$33,000 per year of which the Province pays \$11,000.

MUSIC TEACHERS

At the present time the Government does not share in the cost of the salaries of music teachers, although nine sections of the County employed Music Teachers and paid the salaries from area rates.

The Board is of the opinion that music is a most desirable study in our schools and that some effort should be made to give pupils the advantages of training in this field. If the Municipal School Board includes music as part of the Foundation Program, the Province will pay its share of the cost.

The Board wishes, therefore, to have the Municipal Council approve the hiring of Music Teachers for the senior high school grades which teach up to and including grade XII. If this request is granted it will be understood that the teachers would be licensed music teachers and that they would be willing to assist the teachers in the feeder schools of their areas in the teaching of music. The cost of this service would be about \$30,000., of which \$20,000 would be paid by the Municipal School Board and the remainder by the Provincial Government.

BURSARIES

For the past number of years the Municipal School Board has given bursaries to students proceeding to higher education. Last year the number of these bursaries was raised from four to twelve. The twelve bursaries were awarded as follows:

- (a) Four to students attending public schools who are going on to higher education. (Two to grade XI students and two to grade XII students).
- (b) Six to grade XII students proceeding to the Nova Scotia Normal College.

(c) Two to grade XI students proceeding to the Nova Scotia Normal College.

It was the expressed view of the Board that with an increasing number of pupils taking high school training in the County, some incentive should be offered to encourage them to continue their education past high school. The present teacher shortage also makes it imperative that a larger number of our students enter the teaching profession if we are to provide teachers for the classrooms throughout the County. It is gratifying to report that this year we have the record number of 37 student-teachers at the Nova Scotia Normal College from Halifax County.

The Board has been concerned for some time over the fact that in many schools physical education does not appear to be receiving the allotment of time laid down in the Program of Studies. Mr. Hugh Noble, Director of Education, met with the Board in February and it was pointed out that a better job could be expected if we had more teachers with special training in Physical Education. It was felt by the Board at that time that a few teachers might be sent to Summer School for additional training in Physical Education.

RECOMMENDED CAPITAL PROGRAM FOR 1961

ARMDALE
\$180,000

It is recommended that a new ten-room school with provision to add four more classrooms be built near the present Junior High School in Armdale. This school would teach primary to grade VI inclusive and would have two primary classes. This school should have a suitable all-purpose room, a principal's office, a teacher's room and a suitable library. In the building of this school, it is the intention of the Municipal School Board to move all the primary grades out of the Junior High School and have grades VII and VIII taught in the present Junior High School. This

area is growing by two classrooms per year and with further development of the subdivisions in the area will increase more.

With respect to land adjoining the Armdale Junior High School recommended for purchase and passed by Council in September 1959, it is recommended that one part, that is at the west of the present school be used for the construction of the above proposed school. The other part, that is at the east of the present school, should be retained for future expansion of the Armdale Junior High School. The Board anticipates that the seventeen rooms of this building will be completely occupied by Junior High school pupils during the 1960-61 school term. Present school enrolments indicate that extra classrooms will be needed for children already in the school system. With the development of the available land in this area, at least eight rooms will be needed in the foreseeable future.

SPRYFIELD
\$500,000

It is recommended that a new High School be built in the Spryfield area and be ready for occupancy by September 1961. This would serve not only Spryfield but also Harrietsfield, Herring Cove, Portuguese Cove, Ketch Harbour and Sambro. At the present time these children are being accommodated at the Halifax West Municipal High School. Halifax West Municipal High School now has 1360 children enroled and with the building of the Bedford High School, which will be ready for occupancy in September, 1960, it will only be relieved by 240 children and there are more than 200 school children coming into this school each year. It is estimated that by September 1961, there will be

325 High School children from Spryfield, Harrietsfield, Herring Cove, Portuguese Cove, Ketch Harbour and Sambro. This area is increasing by approximately 60 High School students per year. It is therefore recommended that a twenty-room school to teach grades IX, X, XI and XII be built near the present thirteen-room school that is now under construction. This school should be provided with the following: a principal's office, a teacher's room, library, an all-purpose room to be used as a cafeteria, gymnasium and assembly area, a physics and biology lab combined, a chemistry lab, a room for industrial arts, a room for domestic science, a kitchen adjacent to the cafeteria and a limited number of showers.

BEDFORD
\$100,000

It is recommended that a six-room school to teach grades VI, VII and VIII be built near the Central School in Bedford. In building this school it is recommended that provision be made for four more rooms in the future. The reason that this school should be built in a central location, either near the present Bedford school or the Fort Sackville school is, this school would serve the entire Bedford school section for the higher grades and this would eliminate conveyance. It is the intention of the Municipal School Board in September 1960 to have two grade VIII classes attend the Bedford High School. However, it will not be possible to continue this arrangement as this area is growing by 60 students per year. It is recommended that this school should have a suitable all-purpose room, a principal's office, a teacher's room, a library and a demonstration table placed in one of the classrooms for the teaching of science in grades VII and VIII.

ROCKINGHAM
\$192,000

It is recommended that a new twelve-room school be built in Rockingham to replace the present South school that is inadequate in size and in repair. The cost of putting this school in passable shape would be prohibitive in light of its age and size. This recommendation suggests that the new unit be built in Central Rockingham that it have a suitable all-purpose room, a principal's office, a teacher's room and a suitable library. It is the intention of the Municipal School Board to teach primary to VIII. The present North school would then be renovated to give a total of twenty classrooms in the Central Rockingham area. This is one of the fastest growing schools sections.

STACKING CHAIRS
\$15,000

It is recommended that 3,000 stacking chairs be purchased during the year 1960. These chairs are to be placed in schools now under construction and schools recommended for completion in 1960. The Municipal School Board could advise the School Building Committee at a later date the quantity to be distributed to each school.

PUPILS' DESKS
\$3,250

The Board also requests that 250 pupils' desks be purchased to make up for the increased enrolments throughout the County.

Total Estimated Cost of This Program \$990,250.

(Additions to this Report are anticipated for the March Meeting of Council)

TEACHERS' SALARIES

During December and January the School Board held meetings with representatives of the Nova Scotia Teachers' Union with a view towards establishing salary agreements for the term starting September 1960.

For your information a summary of the proposals is given below:

The Board proposed that PCI's, PC2's, PC3's and TLI's each be recommended for an increase of \$200.00 and that TL2's, TL3's and TL4's each be recommended for an increase of \$100.00. It was further proposed that the above increases be operative for each of the following three years and that a three-year contract be signed with the teachers.

The Teachers' Committee counter proposed that teachers in their fifth year of teaching receive \$250.00 increment instead of \$120.00 (as per our present schedule) and that a two rather than a three-year contract be agreed upon.

The Board agreed to consider a \$200.00 increment for the fifth year of service but requested that the proposed three-year contract be maintained.

The Teachers' Committee then suggested that an increment of \$250.00 for the tenth year of service be offered PCI, PC2, PC3 and TL1 teachers to begin in September 1962 and that an increment of \$250.00 for teachers in their fifth year of service be offered to PCI, PC2, PC3, TL1, TL2 and TL3 teachers to begin in September 1961 and that a three-year contract be agreed upon. This proposal was not acceptable to the teachers so the negotiations broke down.

PUPIL ENROLMENTS 1956-1959

The following table gives a summary of pupil enrolments in Halifax County in the years from 1956 through 1959. These figures are presented for your information and to indicate in a tangible way the task faced by the School Board in providing adequate classroom space, teachers, maintenance, conveyance etc., for these ever increasing enrolments. It is interesting to note the growth at the grade VI level, for example; from 1,536 - 2,365 and at the grade VII level from 1,499 - 2,046. We can see that the growth in the senior high school grades, beginning within the next two years will be phenominal.

ENROLMENTS AS PER TEACHERS' OPENING NOTICES

	Aux.	Pr.	Gr. 1	Gr. 2	Gr. 3	Gr. 4	Gr. 5	Gr. 6	Gr. 7	Gr. 8	Gr. 9	Gr. 10	Gr. 11	Gr. 12	Total
Sept. 1956	28	2530	2293	2277	2298	2179	1790	1536	1499	1124	859	429	249	40	19,131
Sept. 1957	47	2549	2408	2360	2346	2283	2106	1787	1616	1168	899	660	298	52	20,579
Sept. 1958	56	2984	2365	2512	2419	2318	2250	2108	1809	1323	1038	732	508	85	22,507
Sept. 1959	49	2979	2717	2488	2680	2421	2412	2365	2046	1480	1183	772	489	154	24,235

Respectfully submitted,

MUNICIPAL SCHOOL BOARD

(Signed) G. D. Burris
Chairman

A BY-LAW TO AMEND CHAPTER 2 OF THE REVISED
BY-LAWS, 1957, THE DOG BY-LAW

1. Subsection (1) of section 2 of Chapter 14 of the Revised By-laws, 1957, is repealed and the following substituted therefor:

"(1) The owner of every dog shall in each year register such dog with the clerk or his deputy and shall obtain from the clerk or his deputy a license for such dog. Upon registration the owner shall pay a registration and license fee according to the following rates:

For each male dog (or spayed dog)	\$ 4.00
For each additional male dog (or spayed dog)	6.00
For each female dog	8.00
For each additional female dog	12.00

COUNTY ESTIMATES

1960 ESTIMATES

<u>ACCT. NO.</u>	<u>NAME OF ACCOUNT</u>	<u>1959 ESTIMATES</u>	<u>1959 ACTUAL</u>	<u>RECOMMENDED</u>	<u>APPROVED BY FINANCE COMMITTEE</u>	<u>APPROVED BY COUNCIL</u>
<u>LEGISLATIVE</u>						
400	Council	\$ 22,000.00	\$ 24,339.52	\$ 31,100.00	\$ 31,100.00	\$
4001	Board Room (406 Roy Bldg.)	1,250.00	1,043.62		--	
401	Warden's Honorarium	1,000.00	1,000.00	5,000.00	5,000.00	5,000.00
4021-4046	Committees	13,000.00	19,673.72	15,000.00	15,000.00	
4047	Warden's Secretary			2,200.00	2,200.00	
4048	Reporting & Public Relations	300.00	277.50	7,450.00	7,450.00	
405	Stationery	50.00	--	50.00	50.00	
4053	Other Office Expense	1,000.00	623.43	1,000.00	1,000.00	
	Contingency Fund - Warden and Clerk	250.00	192.06	250.00	500.00	
405	Telephone		44.69			
<u>ADMINISTRATIVE</u>						
<u>MUNICIPAL CLERK & TREASURER'S OFFICE</u>						
406	Salaries	26,825.00	26,962.40	24,850.00	24,850.00	
407	Stationery	3,500.00	3,268.92	3,500.00	3,500.00	
4071	Printing	700.00	359.85	2,000.00	2,000.00	
4073	Other Office Expense	4,000.00	4,872.22	4,000.00	4,000.00	
<u>MUNICIPAL COLLECTOR'S OFFICE</u>						
4061	Salaries	27,400.00	26,453.00	23,000.00	23,000.00	
408	Stationery	1,300.00	1,028.24	1,200.00	1,200.00	
4081	Printing	1,500.00	89.18	100.00	100.00	

ACCT. NO.	NAME OF ACCOUNT	1959 ESTIMATES	1959 ACTUAL	RECOMMENDED	APPROVED BY FINANCE COMMITTEE	APPROVED BY COUNCIL
4083	Other Office Expense	\$ 700.00	\$ 534.97	\$ 500.00	\$ 500.00	
4084	Tax Collection Expense	175.00	217.25	200.00	200.00	
<u>CONSTABLES' DEPARTMENT</u>						
4085	Constables' Expense	900.00	1,395.18	1,200.00	1,200.00	
4086	Dog Fees	4,400.00	4,037.75	8,000.00	8,000.00	
4087	Dog Expense	900.00	1,025.21	1,000.00	1,000.00	
432	Salaries	7,000.00	6,000.00	4,200.00	4,200.00	
<u>ACCOUNTING DEPARTMENT</u>						
4062	Salaries	22,200.00	21,320.68	23,600.00	23,600.00	
409	Stationery	250.00	448.52	450.00	450.00	
4091	Printing	300.00	253.23	200.00	200.00	
4093	Other Office Expense	450.00	568.93	500.00	500.00	
<u>ASSESSMENT OFFICE</u>						
4063	Salaries	44,500.00	43,409.99	44,800.00	44,800.00	
410	Stationery	800.00	103.60	250.00	250.00	
4101	Printing	200.00	201.40	200.00	200.00	
4102	Telephone	175.00	129.68	--	--	
4103	Other Office Expense	9,200.00	10,453.20	10,000.00	10,000.00	
<u>PLANNING OFFICE</u>						
4064	Salaries	11,100.00	11,900.00	14,165.00	14,165.00	
411	Stationery	50.00	455.80	400.00	400.00	

ACCT. NO.	NAME OF ACCOUNT	1959 ESTIMATES	1959 ACTUAL	RECOMMENDED	APPROVED BY FINANCE COMMITTEE	APPROVED BY COUNCIL
4111	Printing	\$ 100.00	\$ 578.67	\$ 200.00	\$ 200.00	
4113	Other Office Expense including advertising	1,800.00	2,236.04	2,000.00	2,400.00	
4114	Miscellaneous	400.00	523.88	400.00		
<u>ENGINEERING DEPARTMENT (PUBLIC WORKS)</u>						
4068	Salaries	8,062.00	8,763.79	15,485.00	15,485.00	
4115	Miscellaneous Expense		8.65	25.00	25.00	
440	Road Survey	6,350.00	5,215.25	6,000.00	5,000.00	
441	Casual Labor	2,400.00	3,510.55	2,400.00	2,400.00	
4421	Cost re Expropriations, etc.		2,499.00		--	
<u>GENERAL GOVERNMENT - OTHER ADMINISTRATIVE EXPENSES</u>						
4072	Telephone	2,000.00	1,749.66	3,600.00	3,600.00	
4074	Legal Expense	7,000.00	6,542.75	6,500.00	6,500.00	
	Moving Expense		187.00	625.00	625.00	
4066	Solicitors' Retainer	4,000.00	2,833.00	4,000.00	4,000.00	
4088	Postage	7,000.00	6,270.04	6,500.00	6,500.00	
4067	Auditors	2,400.00	2,400.00	2,400.00	2,400.00	
4069	Clerk of Licenses	100.00	100.00	100.00		
4134	Insurance - Parks	50.00	175.97	--		
4137	Service Charges	1,800.00	1,835.86	1,800.00	1,800.00	
414	Elections	--	--	--		

1960 ESTIMATES

ACCT. NO.	NAME OF ACCOUNT	1959 ESTIMATES	1959 ACTUAL	RECOMMENDED	APPROVED BY FINANCE COMMITTEE	APPROVED BY COUNCIL
4141	Revisors	\$ --	--	\$	\$	
416	Convention & Union Dues	1,250.00	\$ 1,490.49			2,750.00
417	Beard of Appeal	3,300.00	5,406.74	415.00		415.00
419	Municipal Building Board	450.00	306.72	400.00		400.00
420-1	Pensions	5,475.00	5,475.00	5,700.00		5,700.00
422	Unemployment Insurance	500.00	1,010.87	1,500.00		1,500.00
425	Printing Debentures	1,600.00	2,086.38	4,000.00		4,000.00
427	Special Studies or Surveys	--	--			
4311	Commission - Constable Smith	700.00	750.42	--		
4312	Commission - Financial Collection Agencies	25.00	27.60	25.00		25.00
4313	Commission - National Collection	--	5,626.65	6,000.00		6,000.00
<u>ARCHITECT'S OFFICE</u>						
4065	Salaries	14,300.00	15,440.11	14,500.00		14,500.00
412	Stationery	25.00	50.56	50.00		50.00
4121	Printing	250.00	193.97	200.00		200.00
4122	Telephone	190.00	145.54	--		
4123	Other Office Expense including mileage of inspectors	5,000.00	4,521.28	4,500.00)	3,000.00
4124	Miscellaneous Expense	500.00	870.42	900.00		
<u>PROTECTION</u>						
413						

1960 ESTIMATES

ACCT NO.	NAME OF ACCOUNT	1959 ESTIMATES	1959 ACTUAL	RECOMMENDED	APPROVED BY FINANCE COMMITTEE	APPROVED BY COUNCIL
433	Coroners	\$ 600.00	\$ 682.70	\$ 700.00	\$ 700.00	
434	Inquests	4,500.00	1,751.23	2,000.00	2,000.00	
435	Correctional Institutions	6,500.00	6,525.70	6,500.00	6,500.00	
437	Sheep Protection Act	100.00	216.00	200.00	200.00	
438	Veterinary Board -Halifax East	1,300.00	1,300.00	1,300.00	1,300.00	
4381	Veterinary Board -Musquodoboit	900.00	900.00	900.00	900.00	
4382	Grant - S.P.C.	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	
439	Bounties - Racoons)		24.00			
4391	- Foxes)		86.00			
4392	- Wildcats)	584.00	174.00	1,200.00	1,200.00	
4393	- Bears)		300.00			
4394	- Skunks	--	--			
<u>HEALTH</u>						
445	Medical Health Officers	1,000.00	1,000.00	1,000.00	1,000.00	
4451	Doctor's Assistance	--	--	800.00	800.00	
446	Out Patient Dept. - V.G.Hosp.	1,500.00	2,686.03	2,500.00	2,500.00	
447	Halifax Visiting Dispensary	800.00	800.00	800.00	800.00	
448	In General Hospitals	30,000.00	7,906.99	--		
4481	In Children's Hospital	10,000.00	12,047.21	--		
4482	In Eastern Shore Mem. Hosp.	2,800.00	4,474.07	--		
4483	In Twin Oaks Mem. Hosp.	2,000.00	1,069.35	--		

ACCT. NO.	NAME OF ACCOUNT	1959 ESTIMATES	1959 ACTUAL	RECOMMENDED	APPROVED BY FINANCE COMMITTEE	APPROVED BY COUNCIL
4484	In Musq. Valley Hospital	\$ 2,000.00	\$	\$ --	\$	
4485	In Grace Maternity Hospital	8,500.00		--		
4486	Infectious Diseases Hospital	7,000.00		--		
4487	Province of N.S. Head Tax	62,287.00	62,287.00	85,326.00	83,299.00	
449	Grants to Local Hospitals -					
	Eastern Shore Mem. Hosp.	500.00	500.00	--		
	Musquodoboit Valley Hosp.	500.00	500.00	--		
	Twin Oaks Mem. Hosp.	500.00	500.00	--		
	Children's Hospital	8,500.00	8,500.00	8,000.00	8,000.00	
451	Hospitals - Mental	136,653.00	134,577.00	135,000.00	135,000.00	
453	Nova Scotia Hospital		2,279.00	--		
	Section 11 - Hospital Cases			1,000.00	1,000.00	
<u>WELFARE</u>						
455	Indigents - County Hospital	8,000.00	10,217.00	10,000.00	10,000.00	
457	Children's Aid Societies)	8,900.00	7,904.00	8,000.00	8,000.00	
4571	Director Child Welfare)	21,800.00	35,148.00	35,000.00	35,000.00	
458	Grant - Red Cross Society	400.00	1,000.00	1,000.00	1,000.00	
459	Grant - Salvation Army	500.00	500.00	500.00	500.00	
460	Grant - Can. National Institute of Blind	500.00	500.00	500.00	500.00	
4601	Grant - N.S. Home Colored Children	200.00	200.00	200.00	200.00	
4602	Grant - Canadian Paraplegic	500.00	500.00	500.00	500.00	

ACCT. NO.	NAME OF ACCOUNT	1959 ESTIMATES	1959 ACTUAL	RECOMMENDED	APPROVED BY FINANCE COMMITTEE	APPROVED BY COUNCIL
4603	Grant - John Howard Society	\$ 200.00	\$ 200.00	\$ 200.00	\$ 200.00	
<u>EDUCATION</u>						
461	Municipal School Board	1,777,748.73			2,381,481.01	
4611	1955 Liabilities	100.00	2,560.00			
462	Scholarships	1,200.00	1,600.00	1,200.00	1,200.00	
	Bursaries for Physical Education Training	--	--	--	1,000.00	
	Music Teachers	--	--	--	--	
	Supervising Programme	--	--	--	13,063.89	13,063.89
463	School for the Deaf	5,000.00	5,286.05	5,000.00	6,600.00	
464	School for the Blind	10,000.00	9,000.00	9,000.00	9,000.00	
465	Vocational School	47,490.00	16,247.38	47,490.00	47,490.00	
<u>RECREATION & COMMUNITY SERVICES</u>						
	Civil Defence					
466	Penhorn Lake Park	--	--)		
4661	W. D. Piercey Memorial Park	--	--)		
4662	Petpeswick	--	--)		
467	Park Expense	--	--)		
4663	Kidston Lake Park	--	36.00)		
468	City Market	2,000.00	2,000.00	2,000.00	2,000.00	

1960 ESTIMATES

ACCT. NO.	NAME OF ACCOUNT	1959 ESTIMATES	1959 ACTUAL	RECOMMENDED	APPROVED BY FINANCE COMMITTEE	APPROVED BY COUNCIL
469	Musquodobeit Exhibition	\$ 250.00	\$ 250.00	\$ 250.00	\$ 250.00	
470	Federation of Agriculture	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	
471	George W. Carver Recreation	200.00	200.00	200.00	200.00	
4711	Bedford Lion's Club	200.00	200.00	200.00	200.00	
472	Int. Street Paving Cap. Acct.		3,324.00	10,000.00	10,000.00	
<u>DEBT CHARGES</u>						
474	North Woodside Sewer (P)	1,340.91	1,340.91	1,340.91	1,340.91	
4741	North Woodside Sewer (I)	606.76	608.76	566.53	566.53	
4742	South Woodside Sewer (P)	2,000.00	2,000.00	2,000.00	2,000.00	
4743	South Woodside Sewer (I)	1,631.25	1,593.74	1,518.75	1,518.75	
4744	Tufts Cove Sewer (P)	1,000.00	1,000.00	1,000.00	1,000.00	
4745	Tufts Cove Sewer (I)	467.50	467.50	425.00	425.00	
4746	Tufts Cove & Fairview (P)	3,000.00	3,000.00	3,000.00	3,000.00	
4747	Tufts Cove & Fairview (I)	4,575.00	4,575.00	4,462.50	4,462.50	
4748	Tufts Cove Sewer (1959) (P)	--	--	4,000.00	4,000.00	
	Tufts Cove Sewer (1959) (I)	--	--	8,407.50	8,407.50	
	Fairview Sewer (1959) (P & I)				11,000.00	
477	Municipal School Debentures (P)	127,000.00	145,263.12	167,000.00	167,000.00	
4711	Municipal School Debentures (I)	136,665.00	151,497.69	159,568.75	159,568.75	
4772	School Section Debentures	183,785.38	155,522.26	177,841.75	177,841.75	
4773	School Section Debentures (I)	107,258.64	91,905.20	100,683.59	100,683.59	

1960 ESTIMATES

ACCT. NO	NAME OF ACCOUNT	1959 ESTIMATES	1959 ACTUAL	RECOMMENDED	APPROVED BY FINANCE COMMITTEE	APPROVED BY COUNCIL
479	Vocational High (P)	\$ 6,514.20	\$ 4,567.00	\$ 7,019.58	\$ 7,019.58	
4791	Vocational High (I)	5,932.70	3,999.00	5,751.62	5,751.62	
4794	Discount on Sale of Debentures	6,000.00	14,125.00	100,000.00	100,000.00	
4788	Interest Capital Borrowing School Purposes		31,589.30	60,000.00	60,000.00	
MISCELLANEOUS						
4796	Bank Overdraft Int.	2,000.00	27,701.00	60,000.00	60,000.00	
4797	Exchange	200.00	311.00	300.00	300.00	
4798	Coupon Negotiation Charges	750.00	1,770.00	2,000.00	2,000.00	
480	Reserve for Uncollectable Taxes	25,000.00	25,000.00	40,000.00	40,000.00	
4811	Reserve for Elections	2,000.00	2,000.00	2,000.00	2,000.00	
4812	Reserve for Revisors' Voters Lists	2,000.00	2,000.00	2,000.00	2,000.00	
	Elkins Barracks		9,000.00	--		
4828	Joint Expenditures (Municipal Proportion)	40,530.34	40,530.34	45,087.02	45,087.02	
4826	Schools not shared by Prov. Capital out of Revenue		1,003.00			
4822	Equipment Offices (Surplus)		1,097.00			
4881	Industrial Committee Expense		159.00			
4882	Civil Defence			3,495.16	3,495.16	
	Amount for Salary Adjustment			15,000.00	15,000.00	
	Survey Airport Zoning			5,000.00	5,000.00	

1960 ESTIMATE

ACCT. NO.	NAME OF ACCOUNT	1959 ESTIMATES	1959 ACTUAL	RECOMMENDED	APPROVED BY FINANCE COMMITTEE	APPROVED BY COUNCIL
<u>WELFARE DEPARTMENT</u>						
	Salaries			\$ 22,500.00	22,500.00	
	Social Assistance			92,000.00	92,000.00	
<u>BUILDING ADMINISTRATION</u>						
				18,467.61	18,467.61	
<u>REGIONAL LIBRARY</u>						
				80,415.94	80,415.94	
<u>BUILDING INSPECTION</u>						
				27,000.00	27,000.00	
<u>STEVENSON & KELLOGG LTD.</u>						
				5,500.00	5,500.00	
<u>SPECIAL SURVEYS</u>						
	North West Arm Bridge Feasibility			7,500.00	7,500.00	
	Housing Survey			2,200.00	2,200.00	
				<u>\$ 4,339,926.11</u>	<u>\$ 4,339,926.11</u>	

ACCT. NO.	NAME OF ACCOUNT	1959 ESTIMATES	1959 ACTUAL	RECOMMENDED	APPROVED BY FINANCE COMMITTEE	APPROVED BY COUNCIL
302	Poll Taxes	\$ 100,000.00	\$ 109,309.92	\$ 100,000.00	100,000.00	
303	Maritime Tel. & Tel. Co.	27,566.81	27,566.81	31,859.84	31,859.84	
305	Dog Taxes	8,800.00	9,253.00	20,000.00	20,000.00	
306	Peddlers' Licenses, etc.	3,900.00	4,577.00	4,500.00	4,500.00	
309	Int. on Bank & Investments	5,800.00	6,136.00	6,000.00	6,000.00	
310	Int. Tax Arrears	20,000.00	18,700.00	19,000.00	19,000.00	
313	Federal Government Grants	85,000.00	83,767.00	85,000.00	85,000.00	
314	Prov. of N.S. re Bank Tax, etc.	22,089.14	22,089.14	22,089.14	22,089.14	
315	Prov. of N.S. re Capital Debt.	178,432.68	131,613.00	173,000.00	173,000.00	
317	Prov. of N.S. Dept. Lands & Forests	1,800.00	1,012.00	1,000.00	1,000.00	
3161	Prov. of N.S. Mentally Ill	40,453.96	40,040.31	40,000.00	40,000.00	
	Prov. of N.S. Mentally Ill 1959 Additional	7,260.83	3,946.12	4,000.00	4,000.00	
330	Nova Scotia Liquor Commission	695.91	695.91	695.91	695.91	
345	Commission - Civil Defence		118.97	3,145.64	3,145.64	
346	Sundry Revenue	2,500.00	4,128.34	4,000.00	4,000.00	
348	Canadian Broadcasting Corp.	1,100.00	990.00	1,000.00	1,000.00	
	Municipal School Board	500.00	500.00			
	County Hospital Administration	5,000.00	5,000.00	5,000.00	5,000.00	

1960 ESTIMATES

ACCT. NO	NAME OF ACCOUNT	1959 ESTIMATES	1959 ACTUAL	RECOMMENDED	APPROVED BY FINANCE COMMITTEE	APPROVED BY COUNCIL
	Prov. of N. S.					
	re Poor Relief	--	--	60,000.00	60,000.00	
	re Poor Relief Admin.	--	--	11,250.00	11,250.00	
	re Regional Library	--	--	38,641.44	38,641.44	
	<u>RENTALS:</u>					
	Municipal School Board	--	--	5,000.00	5,000.00	
	Housing Survey	--	--	2,700.00	2,700.00	
	Regional Library Hdq.	--	--	1,500.00	1,500.00	
	Real Estate Transfer Tax	--	--	50,000.00	50,000.00	
	From Old Hospital Accounts	--	--	25,000.00	25,000.00	
	Sale of Building Permits	--	--	7,000.00	7,000.00	
				<u>\$ 721,381.97</u>	<u>\$ 721,381.97</u>	

February-March Council Session - 1960

REPORT OF FINANCE & EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE RE SINKING FUNDS

To His Honor the Warden and Members of the Municipal Council.

Councillors:•

Your Committee on Finance beg leave to submit herewith a statement of Municipal Sinking Funds on December 31, 1959, and how invested.

Court House Loan 1931 authorized by Chapter 123, Acts 1931, for \$67,000.00.

1958		
Dec. 31	Amount of Fund.....	\$ 61,793.61
	Interest on Investments.....	<u>2,367.72</u>
		<u>\$ 64,161.33</u>

Invested as follows:

Two	(2)	Dominion of Canada Conversion Loan Bonds, 3 3/4%, due Sept. 1, 1965, Fully Registered, Nos. T27-M08090-91, at \$1,000.00 each.....	\$ 2,000.00
Five	(5)	City of Halifax Bonds, 3%, due Nov. 1, 1961, Bearer, Nos. N1785-1786-1787-1788-1789, at \$1,000.00 each.....	5,000.00
Three	(3)	City of Halifax Bonds, 3%, due Nov. 1, 1962, Bearer, Nos. N1938-1939-1940, at \$1,000.00 each.....	3,000.00
Five	(5)	City of Halifax Bonds, 3%, due Nov. 1, 1963, Bearer, Nos. 2072-2073-2074-2075-2076, at \$1,000.00 each.....	5,000.00
One	(1)	City of Halifax Bond, 3 1/4%, due Nov. 1, 1961, Bearer, No. 01398.....	995.00
One	(1)	City of Halifax Bond, 3 1/4%, due Nov. 1, 1962, Bearer, No. 01551.....	992.50
Two	(2)	Town of Wolfville Bonds, 4%, due July 15, 1960, Bearer, Nos. L67-68, at \$500.00 each.....	1,000.00
One	(1)	Town of Amherst Bond, 3 1/4%, due Dec. 1, 1961, Bearer, No. 49A-23.....	1,006.25
Three	(3)	Public Service Commission of Bridgewater, 3 1/4%, due June 1, 1960, Bearer, Nos. W36-37-38, at \$1,000.00 each.....	3,007.50
One	(1)	Municipality of the County of Halifax Bond, 5%, due June 1, 1961, Bearer, No. 71.....	566.92

Finance Committee Sinking Funds - Page 2.

One	(1)	Eastern Canada Savings and Loan Bond, 4 1/2% due June 1, 1961, fully Registered, No. 11691.....\$	765.00
One	(1)	Eastern Canada Savings and Loan Bond, 3 1/2%, due June 1, 1961, Fully Registered, No. 8859.....	730.00
One	(1)	Eastern Canada Savings and Loan Bond, 5%, due June 1, 1961, Fully Registered, No. 9852.....	625.00
One	(1)	Eastern Canada Savings and Loan Bond, 3 1/4%, due June 1, 1961, Fully Registered, No. 11690.....	550.00
One	(1)	Eastern Canada Savings and Loan Bond, 3 3/4%, due June 1, 1961, Fully Registered, No. 5859.....	1,000.00
One	(1)	Nova Scotia Savings, Loan and Building Society Debenture, 4 1/2%, due June 1, 1961, Fully Registered, No. 7199.....	1,700.00
One	(1)	Nova Scotia Savings, Loan and Building Society Debenture, 4 1/4%, due June 1, 1961, Fully Registered, No. B7869.....	1,800.00
One	(1)	Nova Scotia Savings, Loan and Building Society Debenture, 3.6%, due June 1, 1961, Fully Registered, No. 5216.....	2,965.00
One	(1)	Nova Scotia Savings, Loan and Building Society Debenture, 3 3/4%, due June 1, 1961, Fully Registered, No. B5655.....	2,050.00
One	(1)	Eastern Canada Savings and Loan Debenture, Fully Registered, 4 3/4%, due June 1, 1961, No. 7131.....	2,600.00
One	(1)	Eastern Canada Savings and Loan Debenture, Fully Registered, 4 1/2%, due June 1, 1961, No. 7691.....	2,700.00
One	(1)	Eastern Canada Savings and Loan Debenture, Fully Registered, 4 1/2%, due June 1, 1961, No. 8296.....	3,200.00
One	(1)	Eastern Canada Savings and Loan Debenture, Fully Registered, 3 1/2%, due June 1, 1961, No. 8791.....	3,300.00
One	(1)	Eastern Canada Savings and Loan Debenture, Fully Registered, 4%, due June 1, 1961, No. 9120.....	5,375.00
One	(1)	Eastern Canada Savings and Loan Debenture, Fully Registered, 4 1/4%, due June 1, 1961, No. 9790.....	3,225.00
One	(1)	Eastern Canada Savings and Loan Debenture, Fully Registered, 5 1/4%, due June 1, 1961, No. 10755.....	2,200.00

Finance Committee Sinking Funds - Page 3.

One	(1)	Eastern Canada Savings and Loan Debenture, Fully Registered, 4 1/2%, due June 1, 1961, No. 11921.....	\$	4,200.00
One	(1)	Eastern Canada Savings and Loan Debenture, Fully Registered, 6%, due June 1, 1961, No. 13701.....		2,600.00
One	(1)	Savings Account - Eastern Canada Savings and Loan Company No. 2127.....		<u>8.16</u>
			\$	<u><u>64,161.33</u></u>

We have examined the above securities and found them as above stated.

F. G. H. LEVERMAN
Warden

GEORGE BURRIS

Deputy Warden
Chairman Finance Committee

We, the undersigned, hereby certify that we have examined the Sinking Funds and find same to be as above stated.

We have also examined the securities held for Sinking Fund purposes and certify that the total amounts to \$64,161.33. These Sinking Funds are in connection with Bonds issued for Joint Purposes for Capital Expenditures on the Court House.

FRANK E. SMITH, C.A.

WALTER A. STECH, C.A.
Auditors.

February-March Council Session - 1960

DETAIL OF MUNICIPAL INVESTMENTS

AS AT DECEMBER 31, 1959

One	(1)	Eastern Canada Savings and Loan Company Deposit Receipt No. 617 - 4%.....\$	25,000.00
One	(1)	Eastern Canada Savings and Loan Company Deposit Receipt No. 622 - 4%.....	21,191.45
Four	(4)	Dominion of Canada Conversion Loan Bonds, 3 3/4%, due September 1, 1965, Fully Registered, Nos. T27-V1562, 63, 64 and 65, at \$5,000.00 each.....	20,000.00
Six	(6)	Dominion of Canada Conversion Loan Bonds, 4 1/4%, due September 1, 1972, Fully Registered, Nos. T28-V00457, 58, 59, 60, 61 and 62 at \$5,000.00 each.....	30,000.00
Four	(4)	Dominion of Canada Conversion Loan Bonds, 4 1/2%, due September 1, 1983, Fully Registered, Nos. T29-V03682, 83, 84 and 85 at \$5,000.00 each.....	20,000.00
One	(1)	Dominion of Canada Conversion Loan Bond, 3 3/4%, due September 1, 1965, Fully Registered, No. T27-Z08056.....	502.98
			<u>\$ 116,694.43</u>

February-March Council Session - 1960

DETAIL OF HALIFAX COUNTY HOSPITAL INVESTMENTS

AS AT DECEMBER 31, 1959

Four	(4)	Dominion of Canada Conversion Loan Bonds, 3 3/4%, due September 1, 1965, Fully Registered, Nos. T27-M08092, 93, 94 and 95 at \$1,000.00 each.....	\$ 4,000.00
One	(1)	Dominion of Canada Conversion Loan Bond, 3 3/4%, due September 1, 1965, Fully Registered, No. T27-V1561.....	5,000.00
One	(1)	Dominion of Canada Conversion Loan Bond, 4 1/4%, due September 1, 1972, Fully Registered, No. T28-Z101444.....	500.00
One	(1)	Dominion of Canada Conversion Loan Bond, 4 1/4%, due September 1, 1972, Fully Registered, No. T28-M02019.....	1,000.00
Two	(2)	Dominion of Canada Conversion Loan Bonds, 4 1/4%, due September 1, 1972, Fully Registered, Nos. T28-V00455 and 56, at \$5,000.00.....	10,000.00
One	(1)	Dominion of Canada Conversion Loan Bond, 4 1/2%, due September 1, 1983, Fully Registered, No. T29-V03681.....	5,000.00
One	(1)	Nova Scotia Savings, Loan and Building Society, 4%, due November 1, 1964, Fully Registered, No. B6730.....	5,000.00
One	(1)	Eastern Canada Savings and Loan Company Debenture, 6%, due December 1, 1964, Fully Registered, No. 13710.....	<u>850.00</u>
			<u>\$ 31,350.00</u>

REPORT OF THE DIRECTOR OF WELFARE

To His Honor the Warden and Members of the Municipal Council.

Councillors:-

This is my first report to you for the period - January 1 to February 15, 1960. Since my appointment December 15th, we have organized the Welfare Department in the following manner.

The Department has been located in temporary quarters. Although these quarters have been inconvenient in many respects, it has not reduced the development of our services. The Department's permanent quarters will eventually be on the ground floor of the County Building.

The staff of the Welfare Department presently consists of,-

The Director
Two Welfare Officers
One Secretary
One Clerk-Stenographer

Within the past two weeks the Welfare Officers have been assigned to specific districts of the County. One officer is responsible for all the Eastern Shore, including Districts No. 14, 28 and 10. The other Welfare Officer is responsible for Districts No. 11, 12, 8, 27, South Shore and Musquodoboit Valley. Temporary offices have been established in Districts No. 14, 12 and 10. On one specific half-day of each week, these offices are staffed by the Welfare Officers. Welfare recipients are processed and social assistance granted where necessary. Follow-up home visits are made to all recipients when the worker feels more information on the background is necessary. Scheduled trips are also made to the outlying districts and all requests made to the Department by letter, telephone call or personal referral are followed up within a very short time. So far the Department workers have made 140 home visits and approximately 105 recipients have been processed in the main office or the temporary offices weekly.

Report of the Director of Welfare Continued

Attached to this report is a table of gross expenditure for the twelve months of 1959 for each District. Also the record by Districts of the expenditures for January, 1960. It is interesting to note a decrease in spending of \$1,762.44 for the first month of the new program. The new Department does not take full credit for this reduction in spending because we fully realize there are other variables to consider. However, much of the value of the Department can be measured in the fact that ethical social work concepts have been practiced in every case in every District and the money spent by the County in issuing their share of Social Assistance has been used to full advantage on behalf of the less fortunate recipients.

The Department is building up case history files on every person who requests assistance. This is a time-consuming but very necessary part of a first-class Welfare program. There is also a large portion of the Director's time spent in supervision of the inexperienced Welfare Officers. In these periods the workers are being taught such skills as proper recording of case histories, understanding of human behaviour, techniques in determining valid requests and community services.

Cases for the Juvenile Court and the Magistrate's Court are also the responsibility of the Welfare Department.

The responsibility for admitting cases to the Ocean View Municipal Home is also an added charge.

For the year 1960 the Department has set-up three objectives:-

1. To issue Social Assistance to persons who make requests for help and who, after careful study, are considered eligible.
2. To re-assess all cases where a person or persons have been receiving assistance for a period of three months duration or more.

Report of the Director of Welfare Continued

3. To set-up services such as job placement, family counselling and family budget management.

The Department has already been active in finding suitable quarters for destitute families, placing of a boy in a suitable private home so that he could continue his studies while his mother received hospital treatment, and psychologically supported a mother who had been mentally upset and receiving assistance to attempt part-time work. These are a few of the many activities so far experienced by your new Welfare Department.

The Department will, with your support, become the model for all Counties in Nova Scotia entering the Welfare field. We require your co-operation and goodwill through the difficulties and successes.

In concluding, with your permission I would propose that the expenditures for drugs, funerals, and other welfare requests not covered under the Social Assistance of the Province, be made a responsibility of the County Welfare Department so that all phases of the Welfare program can be integrated and administered most efficiently.

Families on Social Assistance in 1959	-	398
Single Persons on Social Assistance in 1959	-	47
Families on Social Assistance January 1960	-	173
Single Persons on Social Assistance January, 1960	-	32

Respectfully submitted,
(Sgd.) DANIEL J. ROONEY,
Director of Welfare.

WELFARE DEPARTMENT - COUNTY OF HALIFAX

EXPENDITURES FOR THE PERIOD - JANUARY, 1959 to JANUARY, 1960

DIST.	JAN	FEB	MAR	APR	MAY	JUNE	JULY	AUG	SEPT	OCT	NOV	DEC	JAN
7	\$ 121.40	\$ 136.14	\$ 107.10	\$ 125.01	\$ 116.14	\$ 152.13	\$ 177.89	\$ 350.10	\$ 304.29	\$ 390.82	\$ 379.37	\$ 494.50	\$ 177.50
8	102.35	285.07	308.67	285.37	305.36	198.75	300.29	193.29	203.21	59.36	114.73	167.49	54.00
9	149.00	251.01	317.99	252.24	116.91	72.50	33.50	113.00	175.50	258.01	427.93	583.28	404.50
10	651.17	494.15	552.04	621.85	541.20	636.70	314.00	595.15	452.96	542.88	841.28	1,202.70	753.71
11	355.16	452.34	405.56	464.31	423.43	290.10	373.25	568.59	334.63	506.16	519.14	456.33	631.00
12	723.14	635.00	385.54	355.50	211.00	334.50	616.02	659.50	802.46	597.50	579.50	906.50	1,599.60
13	361.84	442.90	552.46	534.87	251.13	153.09	253.51	220.68	89.11	122.46	251.41	329.38	389.20
14	1,001.11	1,006.15	1,117.47	873.99	1,175.50	1,157.44	1,297.23	1,072.53	1,192.11	1,313.50	2,076.88	1,973.16	1,742.09
15												38.95	97.00
16	54.04	36.16								62.50	80.00	72.50	67.00
17	150.50	136.27	223.23	187.71	68.37	65.07	118.15	60.08	48.21	48.29	65.11	102.21	286.00
18	308.78	265.72	167.09	177.05	28.02	64.79	64.20	52.00	52.00	55.00	69.20	95.53	66.00
19	356.47	225.15	376.70	281.89	177.85	136.37	224.71	156.28	71.48	120.30	151.30	328.71	235.16
20	132.66	68.96	92.98	148.10	123.18	135.56	80.07	71.19	147.33	181.69	86.94	140.00	10.00
21	89.18	38.26	38.19	51.86	67.70	47.24	62.94	84.91	181.90	144.09	249.77	326.05	62.00
22	63.78	108.10	53.91	96.39	127.78	127.07	108.49	99.16	64.10	99.04	132.19	95.10	
23	149.93	156.55	123.30	64.58	89.93	52.07	25.00	71.17	52.45	64.98	52.26	129.34	26.00
24	437.17	288.66	373.79	546.78	292.76	388.36	432.49	323.20	493.21	497.20	221.00	239.61	259.00
25													
26	25.46	92.21	93.02	92.25	115.98	92.90	61.35	20.53	20.25	25.69	20.07	20.14	20.00
27	863.95	979.07	911.06	839.66	790.98	861.47	1,161.14	1,019.75	957.20	875.51	1,115.73	1,312.23	394.20
28	122.17		118.55	171.95	131.88	68.67	56.30	93.89	102.58	149.18	4.90	225.66	203.50
	\$ 6,219.26	\$ 6,097.87	\$ 6,323.65	\$ 6,171.36	\$ 5,155.10	\$ 5,034.78	\$ 5,760.53	\$ 5,825.00	\$ 5,744.98	\$ 6,114.16	\$ 7,438.71	\$ 9,239.37	\$ 7,476.93

February-March Council Session - 1960

Middle Musquodoboit, N. S.
23rd., February, 1960.

Municipal Clerk and Treasurer, Halifax County,
Dr. E. E. I. Hancock, Animal Pathologist.

Dear Sirs:-

I beg to submit the following report of the Halifax-Musquodoboit Veterinary Assistance Board. This report will consist of three parts; 1st - a summary of the Board's activities; 2nd - a Financial Statement covering the year 1959, and 3rd - the Veterinarian's report and comments on livestock diseases, etc.

This was a very active year for our Veterinary Board, with many more complaints than for the previous year. A number of complaints were received from individual farmers regarding service and several meetings of the Board were held mainly to discuss and answer these complaints and making investigations. In some cases satisfactory conclusions were reached, in others very little could be done to solve the problem.

Dr. Brown resigned, and at the end of the year negotiations were under way to try to obtain another veterinarian to take his place. The solution to the difficult situation that has been developing during the past year would be to obtain a veterinarian to have headquarters in the Veterinary Board area. This seems impossible, but the Board is, nevertheless, doing what it can to encourage a veterinarian to set up practice in this area. No requests have been received during the year and the Board has been unable to get in touch with any veterinarian who is interested in moving into this area.

When the Board takes up complaints with the veterinarians, the situation develops that they are quite willing to drop the contract with this area, and this would leave us with no service whatsoever. The Board at the present time is endeavouring to have farmers make calls and conditions as convenient as possible for the veterinarian in the hope that this will leave the Board in a better position to negotiate and pursue legitimate complaints of the farmers.

Dr. Brown's resignation was rather sudden and Dr. Nettleton, who took over the practice, claims no report is available for the year, therefore the attached report is very limited. The Financial Statement for the year is also attached hereto.

To carry on the work of the Association, the following grants will be necessary:

From the Municipality of County of Halifax	-	\$ 900.00
From the N.S. Department of Agriculture	-	1,246.00

Respectfully submitted from the Halifax-Musquodoboit
Veterinary Assistance Board.

(Signed) Peter Stewart

Peter Stewart
Secretary-Treasurer
Halifax-Musquodoboit Veterinary Assistance Board.

Encls.
PS:EG

February-March Council Session - 1960

FINANCIAL STATEMENT

HALIFAX-MUSQUODOBOIT VETERINARY ASSISTANCE BOARD

FOR THE YEAR ENDING DECEMBER 31st., 1959

RECEIPTS:

Cash in Bank, January 1st., 1959	\$ 568. ⁷⁶
Received - N.S. Dept. of Agriculture Grant	1,246. ⁰⁰
" - Mun. of Co. of Halifax Grant	900. ⁰⁰
	<hr/>
Total Receipts	\$ 2,714. ⁷⁶

EXPENDITURES:

Paid Dr. C. W. Brown Veterinarian	\$ 2,040. ⁰⁰
Paid Board Members - Attendance at Meetings	80. ⁰⁰
Paid News Publishing Co. - Advertising	6. ⁰⁰
Paid O/S Long Distance Telephone call (1958)	. ⁶⁵
Balance on hand December 31st., 1959	588. ¹¹
	<hr/>
	\$ 2,714. ⁷⁶
	<hr/> <hr/>

Respectfully submitted

(Signed) Peter Stewart

Peter Stewart
Secretary-Treasurer
Halifax-Musquodoboit Veterinary Assistance Board

ANNUAL REPORT OF THE VETERINARIAN

FOR

HALIFAX-MUSQUODOBOIT VETERINARY ASSISTANCE BOARD

Covering period from Nov. 23rd., 1959, to December 31, 1959

Veterinarian - Dr. L. B. Nettleton

1. Complete the following Table showing the number of calls made during the period covered by this report:

The following figures are approximate -

<u>1959 -</u>	<u>Horses</u>	<u>Cattle</u>	<u>Sheep</u>	<u>Swine</u>	<u>Poultry</u>
January					
February					
March					
April					
May					
June					
July					
August					
September					
October					
November		13			
December		26			

39 Calls

T.B. Testing Bahgs' Disease Calfhood Vaccination

2. No. of Cattle 71 (Dec. only)

3. Common diseases encountered in order of their prevalence:

Horses Cattle Sheep Swine Poultry

Winter Scours (Dec. only) Agalactius of sows
Staphylococcal
Mastitis (Dec. only)
Parasitic Gastro enteritis

4. No. of miles travelled in district on official duties _____

5. No. meetings attended in district to discuss control of animal diseases - Presence not requested

REMARKS:

As I only purchased the practice from Dr. C. W. Brown on November 23rd, and as I have no access to his records, my remarks can only apply to the period November 23rd to Dec. 31st. Also I would like to point out that during most of the month of December I was ill and almost completely immobilized.

(Signed) L. B. Nettleton

Middle Musquodoboit, N. S.,
29th February, 1960.

Municipal Clerk and Treasurer, Halifax County
Dr. E.E.I. Hancock, Animal Pathologist

Dear Sirs:

I beg to submit the following report of the Halifax-South East Veterinary Assistance Board for the year 1959. The report will consist of three parts; a summary of the Board's activities; a Financial Statement covering the year 1959, and the Veterinarians' report.

It has been a very quiet year so far as the Board was concerned, with routine activities being carried on. The Board has had one meeting, to discuss the situation, and received no complaints and very few detrimental remarks were made to the Board members. Livestock is specialized in the area, with little general practice to be carried out along the shore.

The Veterinary Report has not been received at this office but will be forwarded as soon as available.

The following grants will be necessary in order to carry on the work of this Association:

From the Municipality of the County of Halifax	-	\$1,300
From the N.S. Department of Agriculture	-	1,800

Respectfully submitted for the Halifax-South East Veterinary Assistance Board.

Yours truly,

(Sgd.) PETER STEWART,

Secretary-Treasurer

Halifax-South East Veterinary
Assistance Board.

Enc.
PS:EG

FINANCIAL STATEMENT

HALIFAX-SOUTH EAST VETERINARY ASSISTANCE BOARD

for the year ending December 31, 1959

RECEIPTS:

Cash in Bank, January 1st, 1959	\$ 895.24	
Received - N.S. Department of Agriculture Grant	1,800.00	
Received - Municipality of the County of Halifax Grant	<u>1,300.00</u>	
Total Receipts		\$ 3,995.24

EXPENDITURES:

Paid Halifax Veterinary Hospital	\$ 3,000.00	
Paid Board Members - attendance at meeting	<u>42.00</u>	
Total expenditures	3,042.00	
Balance in Bank - December 31st, 1959	<u>953.24</u>	<u>\$ 3,995.24</u>

Respectfully submitted for the Halifax-South East
Veterinary Assistance Board.

(Sgd.) PETER STEWART,

Secretary-Treasurer

Halifax-South East Veterinary
Assistance Board.

REPORT OF THE WELFARE COMMITTEE

To His Honor the Warden and Members of the Municipal Council.

Councillors:-

We are pleased to report that the Ocean View Municipal Home began operations when some forty-three (43) Welfare patients were transferred from the Halifax County Hospital at Cole Harbour to the Ocean View Municipal Home, South East Passage, on February 1st, 1960.

Council has paid its first visit to this Institution and we feel that Council will agree with the Committee that the patients are pleased to be at Ocean View and, in general, seem to be very happy. Every effort has been made to make the Ocean View Home as home-like as possible through the use of colour, curtains etc., so that a more home-like atmosphere has been created than could possibly be created at the Cole Harbour Hospital. We feel with summer coming on, and as the grounds are improved, that this will be a very delightful spot for some of our senior citizens who cannot be cared for elsewhere.

Unfortunately all of those that were transferred from the Cole Harbour Hospital could not remain as they were disturbing the other patients and on medical advice six (6) patients had to be certified and returned to the Cole Harbour Hospital.

The system of setting up the Administrative Committee to work on new admissions to the Hospital, with immediate report to the Welfare Committee and the Councillor of the District concerned, seems to be working out very well.

The Welfare Department that has been established under Mr. Daniel J. Rooney has now been in operation nearly two months and we feel that here, too, the organization that has been set up, although there were a few slight delays in the early stages, it would appear that things are operating fairly smoothly now and the Department, generally speaking, is providing social assistance where it is rightly

Report of the Welfare Committee -Continued

- 2 -

due, but only after careful investigation.

Both Mr. Lynch, the Superintendent of the Ocean View Municipal Home, and Mr. Daniel J. Rooney, Director of Welfare, are present to join in any discussion that Council may wish to have with respect to either the Ocean View Municipal Home or the Welfare Department and we have asked Mr. Rooney, as the Director of Welfare, to submit a report on the operations of his Department for the first month of its operations.

Perhaps we should have stated above in connection with the Ocean View Municipal Home that total accommodations are available for a total of sixty (60) persons. During the month there were three (3) new admissions and at the present time there are twenty-two (22) empty beds.

It is anticipated that there will be a formal opening of the Ocean View Municipal Home some time in late March or early April.

Respectfully submitted,
(Signed by the Committee).

February-March Council Session - 1960

REPORT OF THE REGIONAL LIBRARY BOARD

To His Honor the Warden and Members of the Municipal Council.

Councillors:-

The Regional Library Board has had one meeting since the January Session of Council and wish to advise that Councillor C. Gregory McGrath has been elected as Chairman of this Board.

Advertisements have been inserted in the,-

Canadian Library Association Bulletin

Atlantic Provinces Bulletin

calling for applications for the position of Chief Librarian.

To date one application has been received. These Bulletins are only published quarterly and it is proposed to repeat the advertisement in the daily newspapers during March, as selection of the Chief Librarian and the Assistant will have to be made toward the end of March.

Miss Letts, the Director of Regional Libraries for the Province of Nova Scotia, is presently visiting two Canadian Library Schools at the University of Toronto and MacGill and it is hoped that she may be able to interest some of these students as Bookmobile Librarians.

There seems to be some confusion as to how the Bookmobile and other equipment are acquired, and to help clear this matter up we have attached hereto an illustrative statement on which is shown the proportion of salaries and other expenses that would be applicable in the first year's operation; the proportion that would be available for capital equipment, such as Bookmobiles, etc., and the amount that would be available for purchase of books in the first year as compared to subsequent years.

We recommend that the amount of \$41,774.50 be referred to the Finance Committee for inclusion in the Estimates for 1960.

Respectfully submitted,

(Signed by the Committee).

February-March Council Session - 1960

ESTIMATES
REGIONAL LIBRARY

	<u>ESTIMATED COST</u> <u>FOR 1960</u>	<u>ESTIMATED</u> <u>ANNUAL BASIS</u>
<u>Library Staff:</u>		
1 Chief Librarian.....\$	4,500.00	\$ 6,000.00
1 Assistant Librarian.....	2,500.00	5,000.00
2 Bookmobile Librarians		
@ \$4,000.00.....	4,000.00	8,000.00
1 Stenographer - Secty.....	1,800.00	2,300.00
1 Clerk.....	1,500.00	2,000.00
1 Custodian for Central Branch	1,000.00	2,000.00
2 Bookmobile Drivers		
@ \$2,500.00.....	2,500.00	5,000.00
	<u>\$ 17,800.00</u>	<u>\$ 30,300.00</u>

<u>Operation:</u>		
2 Bookmobiles - Operation		
Expense @ \$1,200.00.....\$	1,200.00	\$ 2,400.00
1 Station Wagon.....	300.00	600.00
Vehicle Reserve.....	1,000.00	2,000.00
Supplies and Equipment.....	--	2,000.00
Travel Expenses.....	500.00	1,000.00
Insurance - Fire, Vehicle, etc.	800.00	800.00
Postage, Telephone & Express...	300.00	500.00
Unemployment Insurance, etc....	600.00	1,650.00
Miscellaneous.....	250.00	500.00
Rent.....	1,500.00	3,000.00
	<u>\$ 6,450.00</u>	<u>\$ 14,450.00</u>

Capital Expenditure out of First Year's Revenue:

Purchase price of 2 Bookmobiles\$	15,000.00
Purchase price of 1 Small	
Station Wagon.....	2,300.00
3 Typewriters.....	795.00
7 Desks - 3 for typing.....	700.00
7 Chairs.....	205.00
2 Filing Cabinets - Legal Size...	180.00
500 Cards Catalogue (3"x5" Cards)...	41.95
4-5 Book Trucks.....	100.00
1 Adding Machine.....	365.00
Steel Shelving.....	2,400.00
	<u>\$ 22,086.95</u>

RECAPITULATION

Library Staff.....\$	17,800.00	\$ 30,300.00
Operational Expense.....	6,450.00	14,450.00
Capital Expenditure - 1st year....	22,086.95	
	<u>\$ 46,336.95</u>	<u>\$ 44,750.00</u>
Available for Books.....	34,078.99	38,799.00
	<u>\$ 80,415.94</u>	<u>\$ 83,549.00</u>

February-March Council Session - 1960

- 2 -

Regional Library Continued

REVENUE 1960

Province of Nova Scotia -

January 1 to March 31 = 83.549 @ \$ 0.35 \$ 7,310.58

April 1 to December 31 = 83.549 @ \$ 0.50 31,330.86

38,641.44

County of Halifax

41,774.50

\$ 80,415.94

REVENUE 1961

Province of Nova Scotia

\$ 41,774.50

County of Halifax

41,774.50

\$ 83,549.00

March 3, 1960.

To all Members of the Municipal Council of the
Municipality of the County of Halifax.

Councillors:-

At the Opening Session of the February Meeting of this Council on Wednesday, February 24, 1960, an unsigned statement was presented by Councillor Eileen Stubbs to this Council; a copy of which was re-produced in the Mail-Star the same day.

In presenting the statement Councillor Stubbs specifically mentioned two Councillors who were named in a letter from Arnold Whitworth, alleging their disqualification. This particular matter was, as you know, referred to Council for any action which they might see fit to take. However, at the same time Councillor Stubbs stated that she felt that Warden Leverman owed an explanation of his position to the Council. While no specific charges were laid against me, I am quite happy to answer item by item statements made by Councillor Stubbs either in relation to the Council as a whole, to the employees as a whole or to myself by innuendo.

Councillor Stubbs notes that I am a licensed insurance agent for the Province of Nova Scotia as recorded in the office of the Superintendent of Insurance under the name of Debel Agencies. This information is not new and has been a matter of public record since approximately 1946. It is also true that over the years I have received commissions from Major Brothers for business which I have placed with them, as is to be expected. However, the insinuation is left that since Major Brothers handle the business of the Municipal School Board and have since the year 1956, that the commission I have received from Major Brothers is a result of school business. The Municipal School Board set their own policy with regard to insurance and following the completion of this statement, I am going to ask the Deputy Warden, who is the Chairman of the Municipal School Board, to explain to this Council how insurance is placed.

The second point in Councillor Stubbs' statement deals with the mishandling and misappropriation of funds in the Accounts of the Halifax County Hospital at Cole Harbour. During my absence for the past three days, I do not know whether Mr. Hattie has dealt with this matter or not but I am sure if he has not done so, he will before the conclusion of this session.

A further statement dealing with alleged remarks made by Councillor Baker, I see by the press that he has denied ever making any such statement to Councillor Stubbs, as they were never made by me in the first place.

The next statement dealt with by Councillor Stubbs was in connection with the affairs of the County Planning Board in which it is alleged that certain favoritism has been shown by our County Planning Engineer, Charles Reardon. May I state that on receipt of a phone call by a certain Surveyor, in which he alleged the same favoritism, I immediately sent for Mr. Charles Reardon, and in company with the Municipal Clerk and Councillor Settle, the Chairman of the County Planning Board, interviewed Mr. Reardon and at that time he made a complete denial of any such allegations. The Surveyor who complained to me, told me that he was reporting this matter to the Nova Scotia Surveyors Association and I am awaiting any complaint that that body may see fit to make. I further note from the press that Mr. Reardon has publicly stated his denial. Councillor Settle, I understand, as Chairman of the County Planning Board, has denied any attempt to show favoritism. In further connection with Planning, Councillor Stubbs makes the statement that under the Road Improvement policy tenders have not been called for in connection with this work. At a meeting of Council the other day it was explained by County Planning Engineer, Charles Reardon, that tenders were called for and that the Lively Construction Company were awarded certain tenders and received

them by virtue of being the lowest tender.

Further on Councillor Stubbs alleges that when past Welfare Committees of this Council discovered the mishandling of funds by County Hospital employees, why did they not inform Council. To the best of my knowledge no mishandling of funds by County Hospital employees has ever been reported to the past Welfare Committees on which the Welfare Committee could institute any action, whatsoever. I would ask Councillor Stubbs to rise in her place and name the Councillors who use District Funds as a kitty for expenditures to bury large contracts which were given without calling public tenders.

Later on in her statement, and further by remarks made upon the floor of this Council when handing Mr. Hattie her complete statement, Councillor Stubbs made some remarks which would infer that the officers of Western Furniture and Appliances are not as filed with the Registrar of Joint Stock Companies as a matter of public record, but does insinuate that I am an officer of one or both Companies. Herewith I am filing with the Municipal Clerk and Treasurer a statement from the Managing Director of Western Furniture and Appliances and there is a copy available for every Councillor, which states that I am not, or never have been, an officer of this Company, nor have ever had, or have a financial interest in this Company. This is a sworn statement. This statement goes on to explain that while it is a fact that the Welfare Committee of this Council did purchase furniture for the Municipal Home, it was done on a basis of calling for tenders and the firms who quoted are included in the statement of Western Furniture and Appliances. I am also filing with the Clerk a similar statement from the Western Plumbing and Heating Company Limited, who state that I am not and never have been an officer of that Company, nor have I ever had any financial interest in Western Plumbing and Heating. This statement further details what is alleged as large contracts awarded to this Company.

AN ACT RELATING TO THE MUNICIPALITY OF THE
COUNTY OF HALIFAX

Be it enacted by the Governor and Assembly as follows:

1. Notwithstanding the provisions of subsection (2) of Section 95 of Chapter 7 of the Acts of Nova Scotia, 1955, the Municipal Act, the warden and the councillors of the Municipality of the County of Halifax shall be paid an allowance for travel, at a rate to be fixed by by-law, for once going to and returning from every regular or special meeting of the council, or of a committee.
2. The council of the Municipality of the County of Halifax may appoint special constables and may by by-law define the duties to be performed by such special constables, and fix the area or areas of the County of Halifax within which they shall perform such duties.
3. (1) The council of the Municipality of the County of Halifax may by resolution annually appoint an assistant building inspector.
(2) The assistant building inspector shall work with and under the direction of the building inspector.
(3) The assistant building inspector shall have authority to act on behalf of the building inspector when so authorized in writing by the building inspector.
4. (1) The council of the Municipality of the County of Halifax may by resolution annually appoint one or more deputy building inspectors.
(2) A deputy building inspector shall work with and under the direction of the assistant building inspector.
(3) A deputy building inspector shall have the authority to act on behalf of the building inspector when so authorized in writing by the building inspector.
5. Section 2 of Chapter 70 of the Acts of Nova Scotia, 1956, is repealed.
6. Section 1 of Chapter 81 of the Acts of Nova Scotia, 1957, is amended by adding immediately after subsection (a) the following:

"(aa) "built upon lot" means a lot on which the construction of a structure has been commenced;"
7. The council of the Municipality of the County of Halifax may make by-laws with respect to the control, regulation and prohibition of vehicle parking on municipal property.
8. The council of the Municipality of the County of Halifax may make by-laws with respect to the regulating or prohibiting the use or occupancy of all buildings constructed after the coming into force of this section and requiring any person to obtain a permit from the building inspector before occupying such buildings.

9. The council of the Municipality of the County of Halifax may by by-law prescribe that every day during which a contravention of or failure to comply with the provisions of The Mobile Home By-law of the Municipality of the County of Halifax continues shall be deemed a fresh offence under the said Mobile Home By-law.
10. Sections 2, 3 and 4 of Chapter 81 of the Acts of Nova Scotia, 1957, are repealed.
11. (1) Schedule "A" to Chapter 99 of the Acts of Nova Scotia, 1936, as amended by Chapter 89 of the Acts of Nova Scotia, 1939, and as amended by Chapter 72 of the Acts of Nova Scotia, 1946, is amended by striking out the description of District Number Thirteen thereof and substituting therefor the following:

DISTRICT NUMBER 13

"BEGINNING on the western shore of Cole Harbour at the mouth of a small stream which empties into the said Harbour just southward from Cole Harbour Station;

THENCE westwardly following the several courses of the said small stream unto the southern boundary line of the Canadian National Railway Right-of-Way;

THENCE following the said southern boundary of the Canadian National Railway in the direction generally south-westwardly unto a stream known as Cow Bay River, flowing out of Morris Lake;

THENCE following the several courses of the said stream in direction generally northwestwardly unto the southern end of the said Morris Lake;

THENCE northwestwardly and westwardly through the Lake, passing to the north of the point, to the western shore of the said Morris Lake, at the intersection of said western shore and the division line between lands formerly granted by the Crown to one Charles Morris and lands formerly granted by the Crown to one Thomas Donaldson;

THENCE by said division line westwardly unto the most eastwardly angle of lands formerly granted by the Crown to Benjamin Green;

THENCE southwestwardly by the line of division between the said last mentioned lands formerly granted to Benjamin Green, and the hereinbefore mentioned lands granted to Charles Morris, unto the eastern boundary line of the Canadian National Railway Right-of-Way;

THENCE following the said eastern boundary of the Canadian National Railway right-of-way northwestwardly unto the railway bridge crossing the Eastern Passage Road;

THENCE in a straight line westwardly unto the shore of Halifax Harbour;

THENCE by a line through Halifax Harbour westwardly, southwardly, eastwardly and northwardly so as to include McNab's Island, Devil's Island, Lawlor's Island and Thrum Cap, and passing into Cole Harbour over the Beach at the Bridge on the road crossing the said Beach;

THENCE northwardly through the said Harbour unto the Canadian National Railway Bridge over the western channel of Cole Harbour;

THENCE westwardly along the southern side of the said Canadian National Railway unto the shore of Cole Harbour;

THENCE following the said shore of Cole Harbour in direction generally westwardly unto the place of beginning,"

(2) Schedule "A" to Chapter 99 of the Acts of Nova Scotia, 1936, as amended by Chapter 89 of the Acts of Nova Scotia, 1939, and as amended by Chapter 72 of the Acts of Nova Scotia, 1946, is further amended by striking out the description of District Number Fourteen thereof and substituting therefor the following:

DISTRICT NUMBER 14

"BEGINNING on the eastern shore of the Narrows in Halifax Harbour at that point at which the said shore is intersected by the northern boundary line of the Town of Dartmouth;

THENCE to run by a line northwardly through the Narrows unto that point on the eastern shore of Bedford Basin at which the said shore line is intersected by the southern boundary line of District Number 27, the said last named point being distant 70.00 chains, more or less on a bearing south 85 degrees west from a culvert by which the Dartmouth Branch of the Canadian National Railway crosses the united streams flowing out of Anderson Lake and Enchanted Lake into Bedford Basin;

THENCE to run eastwardly by that portion of the said southern boundary of District Number 27, 70.00 chains more or less unto a culvert through which the united streams flowing out of Anderson Lake and Enchanted Lake pass under the tracks of the Dartmouth Branch of the Canadian National Railway;

THENCE following the said Railway northwardly to and thence by the western shore line of Lake William unto a south eastern angle of District Number 27;

THENCE northeastwardly by a straight line crossing Lake William, unto that point on the eastern shore of Lake William at which the said shore is intersected by the southern boundary line of lands formerly granted by the Crown to Messrs. King and Whittaker and now or formerly owned by one Skerry;

THENCE eastwardly by the said last named boundary line and the eastwardly prolongation thereof, unto the southern end of Three Mile Lake;

THENCE southwardly by Three Mile Lake and the outlet thereof, and following the western boundary line of District Number 16, passing through Long Duck Lake, East Lake and the outlet thereof, into and through Lake Major unto the outlet of Little Salmon River and down the said River into Cole Harbour, and by a straight line through the said Harbour unto the Canadian National Railway Bridge over the western channel of Cole Harbour;

THENCE westwardly along the southern side of the said Canadian National Railways unto the shore of Cole Harbour;

THENCE following the said shore of Cole Harbour in direction generally westwardly unto the mouth of a small stream which empties into Cole Harbour just southward from Cole Station;

THENCE westwardly following the several courses of the said small stream unto the southern boundary line of the Canadian National Railway Right-of-Way;

THENCE following the said southern boundary line of the Canadian National Railway in direction generally southwestwardly unto a stream known as Cow Bay River, flowing out of Morris Lake;

THENCE following the several courses of the said stream in direction generally northwestwardly unto the southern end of the said Morris Lake;

THENCE northwestwardly and westwardly through the lake passing to the north of the point, to the western shore of the said Morris Lake, at the intersection of said western shore and the division line between lands formerly granted by the Crown to one Charles Morris and lands formerly granted by the Crown to one Thomas Donaldson;

THENCE northwardly along the said western shore of the Lake unto a stake just north of the Acadia Sugar Refinery Pump House;

THENCE northwestwardly by a straight line unto a monument marking the most southeastern angle of the boundary line of the Town of Dartmouth;

THENCE by the boundary lines of the Town of Dartmouth northerly, northeastwardly, northwestwardly, southwestwardly, northwestwardly and southwestwardly unto the place of beginning."

(3) Schedule "A" of Chapter 99 of the Acts of Nova Scotia, 1936, as amended by Chapter 89 of the Acts of Nova Scotia, 1939, and as amended by Chapter 72 of the Acts of Nova Scotia, 1946, is further amended by striking out the description of District Number Twenty-eight thereof and substituting therefor the following:

DISTRICT NUMBER 28

"BEGINNING at the railway bridge crossing the Eastern Passage Road;

THENCE in a straight line westwardly unto the shore of Halifax Harbour;

THENCE northwardly along the said shore unto a point where a line in extension of the northern side of Boundary Street would intersect the said shore;

THENCE northeastwardly along the said northern side of Boundary Street and the prolongation thereof unto the northeastern side of Pleasant Street;

THENCE southwardly along the northeastern side of Pleasant Street unto the northern side of Johnstone Avenue;

THENCE northeastwardly along the northern side of Johnstone Avenue unto the intersection therewith of Essen Road;

THENCE northeastwardly along the northern side of Essen Road unto a monument marking an angle in the boundary line of the Town of Dartmouth;

THENCE eastwardly along a portion of the southern boundary line of the Town of Dartmouth unto the most southeastern angle thereof;

THENCE southeastwardly by a stright line unto a stake on the western shore of MacDonald (or Morris) Lake just north of the Acadia Sugar Refinery Pump House;

THENCE southwardly along the western shore of the said Lake to the division line between lands formerly granted by the Crown to one Charles Morris and lands formerly granted by the Crown to one Thomas Donaldson;

THENCE by said division line westwardly unto the most eastwardly angle of lands formerly granted by the Crown to Benjamin Green;

THENCE southwestwardly by the line of division between the said last mentioned lands formerly granted to Benjamin Green, and the hereinbefore mentioned lands granted to Charles Morris, unto the eastern boundary line of the Canadian National Railway right-of-way;

THENCE following the said eastern boundary of the Canadian National Railway right-of-way northwestwardly unto the place of beginning."

(4) Schedule "A" to Chapter 99 of the Acts of Nova Scotia, 1936, as amended by Chapter 89 of the Acts of Nova Scotia, 1939, is further amended by striking out the description of District Number Eight thereof and substituting therefor the following:

DISTRICT NUMBER 8

"BEGINNING on the North East River near French Village Station, at the point on the said River at which a small stream enters the said River out of "Coon Pond;"

THENCE by the said North East River up stream in a generally north eastwardly direction to Wright's Lake and continuing by the south eastern shore of Wright's Lake, the several courses thereof to meet the outlet from Pockwock Lake;

THENCE by the stream flowing out of Pockwock Lake in direction generally northeastwardly unto and into Pockwock Lake to intersect the line of division between Halifax and Hants Counties southwestwardly of Haverstock Island;

THENCE by the said County line northeastwardly through Pockwock Lake to that point at which the said County Line intersects the eastern shore of Pockwock Lake and continuing by the said County Line northeastwardly crossing the main Public Road leading from Halifax to Windsor unto the intersection therewith of the Sackville River;

THENCE by the Sackville River down stream unto and into McCabe's Lake and through the said lake, passing westward of the Island, unto the outlet thereof and by the said outlet to and through Webber's Lake unto the Eridge at the said outlet on the Lucasville Road, and continuing down the said Sackville River unto that point at which the said Sackville River enters into Bedford Basin;

THENCE to run by the western shore line of Bedford Basin in direction generally southwardly unto that point thereon at which the said Shore Line is intersected by the eastwardly prolongation of the southern boundary line of lands situate near Fairview Railway Station and formerly owned by one Forrest, and later occupied by the Middlemore Home, so-called;

THENCE by the southern boundary line of the said land of the Middlemore Home, westwardly unto the western or base line of granted lots fronting on Bedford Basin;

THENCE northwardly by said base line to the northeastern angle of lands granted to Balgar Gebhart;

THENCE westwardly by the north lines of lands granted to Balgar Gebhart, Conrad Bragg, Adam Isler and Christian Pytch to the northeastern angle of William Geiser grant No. 1044;

THENCE westwardly by the north line of said William Geiser grant to the northwestern angle of said grant;

THENCE southwestwardly by the northwestern line of said grant to the southeastern angle of James Geiser grant No. 5356;

THENCE northwardly by the eastern line of said James Geiser Grant to the northeastern angle of said grant;

THENCE westwardly by the northern line of said James Geiser grant to the eastern line of Thomas Kirby grant No. 1253;

THENCE northwardly by the eastern line of said Thomas Kirby grant to Susie Lake;

THENCE northwestwardly by the shore of Susie Lake to the northeastern angle of said Thomas Kirby grant;

THENCE westwardly by the north line of said Thomas Kirby grant to the eastern line of Richard Dea grant No. 4452;

THENCE northwardly by the eastern line of said Richard Dea grant to the most northerly angle of said grant;

THENCE by the northwestern line of said Richard Dea grant southwestwardly to the northeastern line of Edward Walker grant No. 5057;

THENCE by the northeastern line of said Edward Walker grant unto the most northerly angle of said grant;

THENCE by the northwestern line of said Edward Walker grant southwestwardly to the northeastern corner of Adam McKay grant No. 16175;

THENCE by the northeastern line of said Adam McKay grant northwestwardly to the Nine Mile River;

THENCE by the said Nine Mile River northwestwardly and up stream into and through Fraser Lake and Maple Lake, to the northwestern shore of Maple Lake;

THENCE by a straight line northwestwardly unto the Bridge over the outlet from Stillwater Lake, on the Yankeetown Road, so-called;

THENCE to run by a straight line northwestwardly 200 chains, more or less, unto the place of beginning."

(5) Schedule "A" to Chapter 99 of the Acts of Nova Scotia, 1936, as amended by Chapter 89 of the Acts of Nova Scotia, 1939, is further amended by striking out the description of District Number Twelve thereof and substituting therefor the following:

DISTRICT NUMBER 12

"BEGINNING on the western shore of Bedford Basin, at that point thereon at which the said shore is intersected by the prolongation of the southern boundary line of lands formerly owned by one Forrest and later occupied by the Middlemore Home, so-called;

THENCE by the southern boundary line of the said land of the said Middlemore Home, westwardly unto the western or base line of granted lots fronting on Bedford Basin;

THENCE northwardly by said base line to the north-eastern angle of lands granted to Balgar Gebhart;

THENCE westwardly by the north lines of lands granted to Balgar Gebhart, Conrad Bragg, Adam Isler and Christian Pytch to the northeastern angle of William Geiser grant No. 1044;

THENCE westwardly by the north line of said William Geiser grant to the northwestern angle of said grant;

THENCE southwestwardly by the northwestern line of said grant to the southeastern angle of James Geiser grant No. 5356;

THENCE northwardly by the eastern line of said James Geiser grant to the northeastern angle of said grant;

THENCE westwardly by the northern line of said James Geiser grant to the eastern line of Thomas Kirby grant No. 1253;

THENCE northwardly by the eastern line of said Thomas Kirby grant to Susie Lake;

THENCE northwestwardly by the shore of Susie Lake to the northeastern angle of said Thomas Kirby grant;

THENCE westwardly by the north line of said Thomas Kirby grant to the eastern line of Richard Dea grant No. 4452;

THENCE northwardly by the eastern line of said Richard Dea grant to the most northerly angle of said grant;

THENCE by the northwestern line of said Richard Dea grant southwestwardly to the northeastern line of Edward Walker grant No. 5057;

THENCE by the northeastern line of said Edward Walker grant unto the most northerly angle of said grant;

THENCE by the northwestern line of said Edward Walker grant southwestwardly to the northeastern corner of Adam McKay grant No. 16175;

THENCE by the northeastern line of said Adam McKay grant northwestwardly to the Nine Mile River;

THENCE southeastwardly by the said Nine Mile River to the bridge on the St. Margaret's Bay Road;

THENCE down stream in the said Nine Mile River unto the old and now partially abandoned St. Margaret's Bay Road at the site of a former Bridge;

THENCE by the said old St. Margaret's Bay Road eastwardly unto the site of the old Bridge over the stream flowing out of Little Indian Lake;

THENCE to run by a straight line eastwardly 290 chains, more or less, unto a point on the Public Service Commission Pipe Line leading out of Spruce Hill Lake, the said last named point being distant 70 chains, measured southwardly on the said Pipe Line from the most westwardly end of Long Lake;

THENCE to run northwardly by the said Pipe Line unto the northwestern end of Long Lake;

THENCE by the southwestern shore of Long Lake southeastwardly to the outlet at the Dam;

THENCE by the stream flowing out of Long Lake, known as the MacIntosh Run, down stream to the MacIntosh Bridge on the Herring Cove Road, so-called;

THENCE by a straight line eastwardly unto the entrance in Colpit Lake of the stream flowing out of Catamaran Pond;

THENCE through the said Lake and down the outlet thereof into William's Lake and through William's Lake and the outlet thereof eastwardly and down stream unto the North West Arm of Halifax Harbour;

THENCE northwestwardly by the shore of the said North West Arm to the Bridge at the Head of the said Arm and thence by the Dutch Village Road unto the shore of Bedford Basin and by the shore of Bedford Basin northwestwardly unto the place of beginning."

(6) Schedule "A" to Chapter 99 of the Acts of Nova Scotia, 1936, as amended by Chapter 89 of the Acts of Nova Scotia, 1939, is further amended by striking out the description of District Number Twenty-one thereof and substituting therefor the following:

DISTRICT NUMBER 21

"BEGINNING on the western shore of Mushaboom Harbor at that point at which a stream flowing out of Mushaboom Lake enters the said Harbor;

THENCE northwestwardly and northwardly by the said stream to the bridge on the Main Public Highway;

THENCE north 19° west unto the southern boundary line of District 23, the said last named point being near the southern shore of Lower Beaver Lake;

THENCE by the said southern boundary line of said District 23 eastwardly crossing Lower Beaver Lake at or near the dam outlet on the Sheet Harbour Road, and continuing by the said boundary in a straight line eastwardly unto a point where the eastern boundary line of the N.S. Power Commission Transmission Line right-of-way intersects the said southern boundary line of District 23, the said point of intersection being distant 35 chains more or less measured northwardly along the said eastern boundary line of the said right-of-way from a small stream at or near the northwest end of Horse Lake;

THENCE southwardly, southeastwardly and southwardly by the eastern boundary of the said Transmission Line right-of-way unto a point where a northwestwardly prolongation of the southwest boundary line of the W. Knight et al 110 acre grant intersects the eastern boundary of the said right-of-way;

THENCE southeastwardly by the said prolongation and the southwest boundary of the said Knight grant to the most southerly angle of the said grant;

THENCE southwardly by a straight line to the northeast angle of the J. W. Cunningham 178 acre grant;

THENCE southwardly by the eastern boundary lines of the Cunningham grant, the A. Fraser 150 acre grant, the J. Fraser et al 300 acre grant, the J. S. McCarty 310 acre grant, the P. P. McCarty 125 acre grant, the A. Fraser grant to the southeast angle of the said A. Fraser grant at a jog in the western boundary line of the P. McCarty 180 acre grant;

THENCE westwardly by the said jog five chains more or less to the northeast angle of the Alexander Fraser 100 acre grant;

THENCE southwardly by the eastern boundary of the Alexander Fraser grant and continuing in a straight line by the prolongation thereof and the western boundary line of the grant of 182 acres by the Crown to George E.M. and John Lewis to the southwest angle of the said Lewis grant;

THENCE by a straight line southwestwardly to the northwest angle of the Orestis Fraser 100 acre grant;

THENCE southwardly by the western boundary line of the said Orestis Fraser grant unto the southwest angle thereof;

THENCE by a straight line southwestwardly to the northeast angle of the Jonathan Belcher grant;

THENCE by the eastern boundary of the said Belcher grant southwardly to that point at which the said eastern boundary intersects the Seashore at the head of Campbell's Cove;

THENCE seaward by a line passing to the westward of Campbell's Island and between Mink Island and Round Island, seaward of Hardwood Island, Fish Island, Guildford Island and between Salisbury Island and Psyche Island northwardly passing east of Gull Rock into Mushaboom Harbour to the place of beginning."

(7) Schedule "A" to Chapter 99 of the Acts of Nova Scotia, 1936, as amended by Chapter 89 of the Acts of Nova Scotia, 1939, is further amended by striking out the description of District Number Twenty-two thereof and substituting therefor the following:

DISTRICT NUMBER 22

"BEGINNING on the Seashore in the District of Beaver Harbor, at that point at which the eastern boundary line of lands formerly granted to Jonathan Belcher intersects the said Seashore at the Head of Campbell's Cove;

THENCE by the eastern boundary line of the said lands formerly granted by the Crown to the said Belcher, northwardly unto the northeast angle of the lands granted to the said Belcher;

THENCE by a straight line northeastwardly unto the southwest angle of a 100 acre grant by the Crown to Orestis Fraser;

THENCE northwardly by the said western boundary line of the grant to Orestis Fraser to the northwest angle thereof;

THENCE northeastwardly by a straight line to the southwest angle of a 182 acre grant by the Crown to George E.M. and John Lewis (No. 19356);

THENCE northwardly by the western boundary line of said Lewis grant and continuing in the same direction along the western boundary line of the 180 acre grant by the Crown to P. McCarty unto a jog therein at the northeast angle of the Alexander Fraser 100 acre grant;

THENCE eastwardly by the said jog five chains more or less; thence continuing northwardly by the western boundary of the above mentioned P. McCarty grant and continuing northwardly by the eastern boundaries of the A. Fraser grant, the P. P. McCarty 125 acre grant, the J. S. McCarty 310 acre grant, the J. Fraser et al 300 acre grant, the A. Fraser 150 acre grant, the J. W. Cunningham 178 acre grant unto the northeast angle of the said Cunningham grant;

THENCE northwardly by a straight line to the most southerly angle of the W. Knight et al 110 acre grant;

THENCE northwestwardly by the southwestern boundary ~~line of the said Knight grant~~ and continuing by a prolongation thereof unto the eastern boundary line of the N. S. Power Commission Transmission Line right-of-way;

THENCE northwardly, northwestwardly and northwardly by the eastern boundary line of ~~the~~ said right-of-way unto the intersection therewith of the southern boundary of District 23, the said point of intersection being distant 35 chains more or less measured northwardly along the said eastern boundary line of said right-of-way from a small stream at or near the northwestern end of Horse Lake;

THENCE by the southern boundary line of District 23 eastwardly unto the line of division between the counties of Halifax and Guysboro at a point at or near the northern end of Moser Lake;

THENCE by the said County line southeastwardly unto the Seashore of Ecum Secum Inlet;

THENCE seaward through the Inlet, passing eastward of Rocky Island and White Islands and seaward of Bowen Lodge, Beaver Islands and Pumpkin Island, and westward of Campbell Island unto the place of beginning."

(8) Subsection (1) of Section 11 shall be read and construed and given effect as if it had been enacted on the 15th day of April, A.D. 1939.

(9) Subsection (2) of Section 11 as far as it concerns the description of the boundary between District Number Thirteen and District Number Fourteen shall be read and construed and given effect as if it had been enacted on the 15th day of April, A.D. 1939.

(10) Subsection (3) of Section 11 shall be read and construed and given effect as if it had been enacted on the 18th day of April, A.D. 1946.

(11) Subsection (4), (5), (6) and (7) of Section 11 shall be read and construed and given effect as if they had been enacted on the 15th day of April, A.D. 1939.

February-March Council Session - 1960

REPORT OF THE COMMITTEE ON JURY LISTS

To His Honor the Warden and Members of the Municipal Council.

Councillors:-

Your Committee on Jury Lists report that they accept the list of Jurors prepared by the Assessment Department for the year 1960, containing the names of all persons assessed in the Municipality of the County of Halifax who are, by reason of the amount of assessment, eligible to serve as Jurors on both the Grand and Petit Juries.

We recommend that this list be accepted by the Council.

Respectfully submitted,

(Signed by the Committee).

REPORT OF THE BOARD OF APPEAL

February 2, 1960.

To His Honor the Warden and Councillors of
the Municipality of the County of Halifax.

Councillors:-

We, the members of the Board of Appeal, met on January 27, 1960; were duly sworn into office and from the evidence brought before us, we beg to submit the following report:-

- No. 1 CREIGHTON MILLER - District No. 27-38 - Assessment \$6,025.
Because of one old building being on this property, assessment reduced to \$5,850.
- No. 2 C. S. LEMOINE - District No. 12-1F - Assessment \$10,500.
On recommendation of Assessor, reduced to \$9,500 as there was an error in assessment. Appellant did not appear.
- No. 3 ALEX. S. BEATON - District No. 27-6 - Assessment \$8,300.
On recommendation of Assessor reduced to \$7,800.
- No. 4 EARL V. MURPHY - District No. 12-1F - Assessment \$9,600.
We consider this assessment fair. Assessment confirmed.
- No. 5 W. J. PRICE - District No. 12-1A - Assessment \$9,300.
We consider this assessment reasonable. Assessment confirmed.
- No. 6 J. CARLO CAVICCHI - District No. 7-9 - Assessment \$7,550.
We consider this assessment reasonable. Assessment confirmed.
- No. 7 CLYDE HAYES - District No. 11-56 - Assessment \$2,000.
We consider this assessment reasonable. Assessment confirmed. Appellant did not appear.
- No. 8 E. B. YOUNG - District No. 12-62 - Assessment \$16,500.
We consider this assessment reasonable. Assessment confirmed.
- No. 9 ANGUS N. RAFTER - District No. 27-38 - Assessment \$4,150.
We consider this assessment reasonable. Assessment confirmed.
- No. 10 WILLARD N. GOODWIN - District No. 12-62 - Assessment \$15,500.
On recommendation of Assessor, assessment reduced to \$14,800.
- No. 11 JOHN AND MARY FALL - District No. 14G-138 - Assessment \$4,050.
We consider this assessment reasonable. Assessment confirmed.
- No. 12 MRS. EMMA BAKER - District No. 19-18 - Assessment \$2,100.
Appellant did not appear. Assessment confirmed.
- No. 13 MRS. AURELIA DAUPHINEE - District No. 27-98 - Assessment \$3,775.
Appellant did not appear. Assessor found that this was called woodland, so advised it to be reduced to \$1,200.
- No. 14 JAMES JOHNSTON - District No. 8-50 - Assessment \$3,175 Real, \$400 Personal. Appellant did not appear. Assessment confirmed.
- No. 15 ERICH WHITTSTOCK - District No. 12-62 - Assessment \$17,800.
We considered this a good property and did not think it over assessed. Assessment confirmed.

Appeal Report Continued

- No. 16 RONALD THOMPSON - District No. 12-137 - Assessment \$8,200. After being advised by Mr. Thompson that two rooms - upstairs - were unfinished, assessment was reduced \$350, leaving a total assessment of \$7,850.
- No. 17 N. E. ORR - District No. 14D-109 - Assessment \$11,450. Assessment confirmed.
- No. 18 CARL R. STEWART - District No. 14D-109 - Assessment \$11,450. Assessment confirmed.
- No. 19 HEIRS OF ANDREW BRACKETT - District No. 11-56 - Assessment \$1,850. Due to no existing right-of-way on property and on recommendation of Assessor, the assessment is reduced to \$1,600.
- No. 20 CHARLES G. SAGE - District No. 12-1A - Assessment \$2,500. Assessment confirmed.
- No. 21 CHARLES J. IRVING - District No. 12-1F - Assessment \$7,800. Assessment confirmed.
- No. 22 FLOYD S. DAYE - District No. 13-34 - Assessment \$5,000. On the recommendation of the Assessor the assessment was reduced to \$4,600.
- No. 23 GLADYS E. MacPHERSON - District No. 12-1A - Assessment \$9,900. Appeal withdrawn.
- No. 24 K. KARLSEN AND FRED BOSWICK - District No. 7-58 - Assessment \$6,000. Assessment reduced to \$5,500.
- No. 25 MARGARET V. LINDSAY - District No. 23-37. Assessment \$3,175. Mr. Cluney appeared for Mrs. Lindsay. The Board considered that the property was assessed in comparison with other lands in that area. Assessment confirmed.
- No. 26 JOHN A BARTLE - District No. 8-115 - Assessment \$11,600. On account of the Highway taking over a portion of this lot, the Assessor recommended a reduction of \$300. Assessment \$11,300.
- No. 27 WILLIAM V. HARTLEN - District No. 14D-109 - Assessment \$13,100. As there is quite an area of land in this property, we confirm the assessment.
- No. 28 EUGENE W. MYRA - District No. 12-69 - Assessment \$7,900. House not completed up-stairs and garage in poor condition. We have reduced this assessment to \$7,700.
- No. 29 HILDA L. BAKER - District No. 12-1A - Assessment \$11,425. Dwelling and garage on St. Margaret's Bay Road. Assessment confirmed.
- No. 30 LAWRENCE A. RIPLEY - District No. 14D-109 - Assessment \$800. Appellant did not appear. Assessment confirmed.
- No. 31 MRS. FLORENCE A. CAMERON - District No. 12-62 - Assessment \$40,200. Appellant did not appear. Assessment confirmed.

Appeal Report Continued

- No. 32 FREDERICK AND THEOLA PURCELL - District No. 14D-109 - Assessment \$11,700. Assessment confirmed.
- No. 33 THOMAS J. DRYDEN - District No. 12-1A - Assessment \$7,000. Assessment confirmed.
- No. 34 W. J. ATTON - District No. 9-41 - Assessment \$5,100. After hearing appellant's remarks regarding barn which was of little value, assessment reduced to \$4,800.
- No. 35 SELBY SAUNDERS - District No. 14D-109 - Assessment \$2,375. Assessment confirmed.
- No. 36 MR. AND MRS. ARTHUR DAYE - District No. 27-38 - Assessment \$1,525. Objection withdrawn.
- No. 37 WILLIAM J. PHILLIPS - District No. 12-132 - Assessment \$14,500. Assessment confirmed.
- No. 38 MRS. SADIE T. FINEBERG - District No. 7-8 - Assessment \$9,400. We thought this over-assessed by other properties in the area. Assessment reduced to \$8,000.
- No. 39 SOGO CONSTRUCTION AND REALTY COMPANY LIMITED - District No. 14D-153.

Lot B4	-	\$	900	reduced to	\$	400
B5	-		900	" "		500
C5	-		900	" "		400
C6	-		900	" "		400
D5	-		1,200	" "		500
E4	-		1,200	" "		800
E5	-		1,200	" "		500
G9	-		900	" "		700
G10A-			1,200	" "		500

Total assessment of \$9,300 reduced to \$4,700 because of brook running through middle or portion of lots and also of lots being below road level.

- No. 40 LLOYD PICKREM - District No. 8-15 - Assessment \$8,500. Assessment confirmed.
- No. 41 MR. AND MRS. W. R. EKLER - District No. 11-132 - Assessment \$7,600. Recommended by Assessor be reduced to \$7,250.
- No. 42 MRS. JOAN ALDERTON - District No. 12-1A - Assessment \$12,725. Complaint - condition of road in the winter. Assessment confirmed.
- No. 43 WOODLAWN REALTY LIMITED - District No. 14D-153 - Assessment \$1,000. Appeal withdrawn.
- No. 44 ALLAN G. AND FERNE P. DOYLE - District No. 27-75 - Assessment \$8,750. Assessment confirmed.
- No. 45 GORDON DeWINTER - District No. 12-132 - Assessment \$4,300. Assessment confirmed.
- No. 46 B. D. GREGOIRE - District No. 28-154 - Assessment \$7,000. Assessment confirmed.
- No. 47 MRS. EVANGELINE HYSLOP - District No. 12-1A - Assessment \$7,400. Because the front entrance is cut off by the Department of Highways, due to construction of road and general condition of house, we reduce the assessment to \$6,400.

Appeal Report Continued

- No. 48 P. FRANCIS - District No. 8-115 - Assessment \$9,400.
Assessment confirmed.
- No. 49 GEORGE H. MATTHEWS - District No. 27-81 - Assessment \$1,800.
Appeal withdrawn.
- No. 50 GEORGE E. AND FLORA B. RENDELL - District No. 13-34 -
Assessment \$6,750.
Appellant did not appear. Assessment confirmed.
- No. 51 J. P. HOWELL - District No. 27-6 - Assessment \$14,750.
Assessment confirmed.
- No. 52 ROBERT WATTERS - District No. 11-56 - Assessment \$9,150.
Assessment confirmed.
- No. 53 RALEIGH BAKER ET AL - District No. 14D-153 - Assessment
\$35,800. Total assessment reduced from \$35,800 to
\$21,200 until such time as legal title can be given to
access road suitable to Department of Highways, as present
road has only twelve-foot right-of-way.
- No. 54 D. B. LUSTY - District No. 12-1A - Assessment \$13,900.
Assessment confirmed.
- No. 55 F. W. MacLAREN - District No. 8-115 - Assessment \$16,000.
Appellant did not appear. Assessment confirmed.
- No. 56 ELJAY REALTY CO. LTD. - District No. 14D-109 - Assessment
\$38,425. Assessment confirmed subject to certain adjust-
ments now under consideration presented at hearing.
- No. 57 HAROLD THOMPSON - District No. 14D-109 - Assessment \$10,200.
Reduced to \$10,000 because existing condition of basement.
- No. 58 RUSSELL SMITH - District No. 8-50 - Assessment \$3,500.
Appellant did not appear. Assessment confirmed.
- No. 59 KENNETH E. ZWICKER - District No. 12-1A - Assessment \$13,600.
Assessment confirmed.
- No. 60 RICHARD H. FRIER - District No. 14D-153 - Assessment \$9,475.
Appeal withdrawn.
- No. 61 CYRIL H. COLWELL - District No. 7-58 - Assessment \$19,025.
\$1,000 confirmed
6,775 now 6825 Re distribution of assessment
250 reduced to \$200 Re distribution of assessment
2,800 confirmed
2,900 confirmed
2,650 confirmed
2,650 reduced to \$2,450 - a reduction on the
dwelling

A revised total assessment of \$18,825.

Respectfully submitted,
(Signed by the Members of the
Board of Appeal)

February-March Council Session - 1960

EASEMENT REQUIRED RE TITUS STREET, FAIRVIEW

FROM -

J. B. MacDONALD

B. D. STEVENS

HARRIET M. BRUNT ET AL of FAIRVIEW, HALIFAX COUNTY, N. S.

ALL that certain lot, piece or parcel of land situate, lying and being in Fairview in the County of Halifax, N. S., bounded and more particularly described as follows:-

BEGINNING on the south eastern boundary of lands now or formerly owned by the Canadian Oil Company, Limited, at a concrete monument marking the intersection of the said south eastern boundary of lands of the Canadian Oil Company Limited and the centre line of a twenty-five (25) foot right-of-way in favour of the Halifax Public Service Commission, shown on a plan of said right-of-way made by J. D. MacKenzie, P.L.S., dated the 28th May, 1957.

THENCE south forty degrees and fifty-seven minutes East $S40^{\circ}-57'E$, a distance of two hundred and forty-seven, seven tenths (247.7) feet;

THENCE north twelve degrees and twenty-two minutes East $N12^{\circ}-22'E$, a distance of two hundred and ninety-two and eight tenths (292.8) feet;

THENCE north thirty-two degrees and twenty-two minutes East $N32^{\circ}-22'E$, a distance of eighty-seven (87) feet to the said south eastern boundary of the Canadian Oil Company property;

THENCE south fifty-seven degrees and thirty-eight minutes east $S57^{\circ}-38'E$, a distance of sixty-six (66) feet;

THENCE south thirty-two degrees and twenty-two minutes west $S32^{\circ}-22'W$, a distance of seventy-five and four tenths (75.4) feet;

THENCE south twelve degrees and twenty-two minutes West $S12^{\circ}-22'W$, a distance of two hundred and fifty-nine (259) feet;

THENCE south twenty-four degrees and forty-eight minutes east $S24^{\circ}-48'E$, a distance of five hundred and fifteen and three tenths (515.3) feet to the prolongation westerly of the southern face of a stone wall marking the south eastern boundary of lands of B.D. Stevens;

Easement Continued

THENCE on a prolongation westerly of said southern face of said stone wall bearing south fifty-six degrees and forty-nine minutes west $S56^{\circ}-49'W$, a distance of thirty-three and two tenths (33.2) feet;

THENCE south sixty degrees and twelve minutes west $S60^{\circ}-12'W$, a distance of seventeen and five tenths (17.5) feet;

THENCE north twenty-four degrees and forty-eight minutes west $N24^{\circ}-48'W$, a distance of one hundred and nine and two tenths (109.2) feet to an iron pin marking the south east corner of a lot of land shown as Lot No. 5, Block A, on a plan of lands of J. Bert MacDonald, made by W. H. Foster, P.L.S., filed on the 10th September, 1938, in the office of the Registry of Deeds in Halifax as Plan No. 426;

THENCE north twenty-eight degrees and one minute West $N28^{\circ}-1'W$, a distance of two hundred (200) feet;

THENCE north forty-six degrees and forty minutes west $N46^{\circ}-40'W$, a distance of one hundred and ninety-eight (198) feet;

THENCE north forty degrees and fifty-seven minutes west $N40^{\circ}-57'W$, a distance of two hundred and twenty-eight and five tenths (228.5) feet to the said south eastern boundary of lands of the Canadian Oil Company;

THENCE north fifty-seven degrees and twenty-two minutes east $N57^{\circ}-22'E$, a distance of sixty-eight (68) feet to the point of beginning.

BY-LAW RESPECTING THE REPLOTTING OF LOTS
9 AND 10 AND LOT "A" OF THE BERT MacDONALD
SUBDIVISION, FAIRVIEW, HALIFAX COUNTY

WHEREAS a plan of the Bert MacDonald Subdivision at Fairview, in the County of Halifax was approved by the Town Planning Board of the Municipality of the County of Halifax on the 27th day of October, A.D. 1958, showing lot "A" to be added to lots 9 and 10.

AND WHEREAS Harry A. Snyder is the owner of lots 9 and 10 and lot "A" and said Harry A. Snyder has applied for a re-subdivision of the same, approving lot "A" as a separate lot.

AND WHEREAS the Council has received a report of the Town Planning Board that it approves of the replotting scheme in accordance with the plan attached to this By-law.

BE IT ENACTED:

1. That lot "A" on the plan of the Bert MacDonald Sub-division at Fairview, in the County of Halifax, approved for addition to lots 9 and 10 on the 27th day of October, A.D. 1958 is cancelled.
2. That the resubdivision of said lots 9 and 10 and lot "A" in accordance with the plan attached to this By-law and making lot "A" a separate lot is hereby adopted.

STATEMENT OF REVENUE AND EXPENDITURES - 1960.

REVENUE

	<u>Estimate</u> <u>1959</u>	<u>Actual</u> <u>1959</u>	<u>Estimate</u> <u>1960</u>
I. Appropriation from Mun. Council			
a. Requisition of Municipal School Board	1,841,071.73	1,841,071.73	2,381,481.01
b. Area Rates	49,357.15	49,357.15	
II. Grants Province of Nova Scotia			
a. Foundation Program Grant	907,819.80	913,300.05	1,024,834.30
b. Transitional Grant	122,164.15	122,164.16	20,360.69
c. Adult Education	750.00	750.00	750.00
Total	<u>1,030,733.95</u>	<u>1,030,214.21</u>	<u>1,045,944.99</u>
III. Dominion of Canada			
a. Service Schools	192,400.00	201,752.44	236,274.00
b. Overseas Teachers	12,000.00	11,770.04	13,700.00
c. Commuting Allowance		2,720.00	2,850.00
Total	<u>204,400.00</u>	<u>216,242.48</u>	<u>252,824.00</u>
IV. Tuition			
a. Other School Boards	800.00	2,214.00	800.00
b. Individuals	200.00	305.00	200.00
c. Dominion of Canada	-	2,504.20	-
Total	<u>1,000.00</u>	<u>5,023.20</u>	<u>1,000.00</u>
V. Other Revenue			
a. Rents from buildings owned by Municipality	2,000.00	2,260.00	2,000.00
b. Shatford Fund-Teachers' Salaries	3,000.00	3,000.00	3,000.00
c. Miscellaneous	-	9,646.62	-
Total	<u>5,000.00</u>	<u>14,906.62</u>	<u>5,000.00</u>
VI. Surplus of 1958 taken in Revenue	69,421.47	71,307.43	
Total	<u>3,200,984.30</u>	<u>3,234,122.82</u>	<u>3,686,250.00</u>

CALCULATION OF FOUNDATION PROGRAM GRANT

	<u>Approved for Grants</u> <u>Within Scale</u>	<u>In Excess</u>	<u>Not approved</u> <u>In Excess</u>
I. Cost of Foundation Services	2,642,490.00	195,000.00	456,690.00
II. Deduct Revenue for Tuition	<u>800.00</u>	-	-
III. Totals	<u>2,641,590.00</u>	<u>195,000.00</u>	<u>456,690.00</u>
		<u>2,836,690.00</u>	
IV. Provincial Proportion			
a. 33% 2,836,690.00	936,107.70		
b. Service Schools	88,726.00		
	<u>1,024,834.30</u>		

STATEMENT OF ESTIMATES - 1960

EXPENDITURES

	<u>Estimate</u> <u>1959</u>	<u>Actual</u> <u>1959</u>	<u>Estimate</u> <u>1960</u>
1. Foundation Program			
a. Teachers' Salaries	1,972,923.00	2,103,487.39	2,395,000.00
b. Service Schools	265,000.00	213,522.48	325,000.00
c. Correspondence Study	5,000.00	2,964.06	5,000.00
	<u>2,242,923.00</u>	<u>2,319,973.93</u>	<u>2,725,000.00</u>
2. Maintenance			
a. Class & Instruction Supplies	511,745.00	475,314.78	545,770.00
b. School Building Operation			
c. General Maintenance	35,000.00	33,972.54	35,000.00
Totals	<u>546,745.00</u>	<u>509,287.32</u>	<u>580,770.00</u>
3. Conveyance			
a. Contract	45,000.00	27,343.68	30,000.00
b. Municipally Owned Busses	180,000.00	141,038.86	183,700.00
c. Repayment of loans	53,869.15	53,891.62	76,990.00
Total	<u>278,869.15</u>	<u>222,274.16</u>	<u>290,690.00</u>
4. Tuition	21,000.00	22,238.29	26,000.00
5. Boarding of Pupils	<u>1,500.00</u>	<u>1,239.40</u>	<u>1,000.00</u>
6. Total of providing Foundation Costs	2,991,037.15	3,075,013.10	3,634,180.00
7. Administration Costs	58,590.00	51,206.48	57,940.00
8. Area Rates	49,357.15	49,357.15	-
9. Miscellaneous	2,000.00	4,217.47	2,000.00
10. Commuting Allowances Service Schools	-	<u>2,720.00</u>	<u>2,850.00</u>
Grand Total	<u>3,200,984.30</u>	<u>3,182,514.20</u>	<u>3,686,250.00</u>

ANALYSIS OF FOUNDATION COSTS - 1960

	<u>Total</u>	<u>Approved for Grants</u> <u>Within Scale</u>	<u>In Excess</u>	<u>Not approved</u>
1. Teachers' Salaries (not including Service Schools)	2,395,000.00	1,975,000.00	195,000.00	225,000.00
2. Correspondence Study	5,000.00	5,000.00	-	-
3. Maintenance	580,770.00	352,000.00	-	228,770.00
4. Conveyance				
a. Contract	30,000.00	28,800.00	-	1,200.00
b. Municipally owned busses	183,700.00	183,700.00	-	-
c. Repayment of loan	76,990.00	76,990.00	-	-
5. Tuition	26,000.00	20,000.00	-	6,000.00
6. Boarding of students	1,000.00	1,000.00	-	-
	<u>3,298,460.00</u>	<u>2,642,490.00</u>	<u>195,000.00</u>	<u>460,970.00</u>

ANALYSIS OF SERVICE SCHOOLS

	<u>Total</u>	<u>Provincial Gov. Share</u>	<u>Fed. Gov. Share</u>
Service School Salaries	<u>325,000.00</u>	<u>88,726.00</u>	<u>236,274.00</u>

AMOUNT REQUESTED FOR AREA RATE 1960
SECTION 66-1 OF THE EDUCATION ACT 1956
AND AMENDMENTS THERETO

<u>No.</u>	<u>Name of Section</u>	<u>Administration</u>	<u>Teachers' Salaries</u>	<u>Teaching Aids</u>	<u>Other Educational Services</u>	<u>Total</u>	<u>Under- expended 1959</u>	<u>Net Amount to be raised</u>
1	Armdale	3,300.00	23,585.00	1,900.00	2,200.00	30,985.00	13,775.47	17,209.53
6	Bedford	185.00	7,100.00	-	3,150.00	10,435.00	3,937.02	6,497.98
8	Black Point	-	600.00	-	-	600.00	-	600.00
51	Harrietsfield	65.00	-	-	435.00	500.00	-	500.00
56	Herring Cove	45.00	180.00	-	120.00	345.00	209.96	135.04
58	Hubbards	-	600.00	-	-	600.00	16.87	583.13
81	Middle Beaver Bank	-	-	-	300.00	300.00	-	300.00
83	Middle Sackville	110.00	350.00	-	420.00	880.00	(32.01)	912.01
109	Port-Wallis-Westphal	-	15,942.80	-	270.00	16,212.80	346.36	15,866.44
115	Rockingham	100.00	4,740.00	850.00	400.00	6,090.00	942.94	5,147.06
120	Seaforth	56.00	-	-	-	56.00	4.69	51.31
153	Woodlawn	-	1,700.46	-	-	1,700.46	700.46	1,000.00
154	Woodside	250.00	5,400.00	200.00	300.00	6,150.00	2,630.69	3,519.31
137	Timberlea	250.00	1,150.00	1,050.00	200.00	2,650.00	586.48	2,063.52
		<u>4,361.00</u>	<u>61,348.26</u>	<u>4,000.00</u>	<u>7,795.00</u>	<u>77,504.26</u>	<u>23,118.93</u>	

54,385.53

An Act Respecting a Deed Transfer Tax in
the Municipality of the County of Halifax

Be it enacted by the Governor and Assembly as follows:

1. This Act may be cited as The Halifax County Deed Transfer Tax Act.
2. In this Act,
 - (a) "Assessor" means the Director of Assessment of the municipality;
 - (b) "Collector" means the Municipal Collector of the municipality;
 - (c) "deed" means any instrument or writing, other than a mortgage or lease, not testamentary in character, whereby any right or power in respect of any kind of real property is absolutely conveyed, transferred, assigned or vested in any person;
 - (d) "grantee" means the person to whom real property is transferred by deed for value or otherwise;
 - (e) "grantor" means the transferor or the person who transfers real property by deed for value;
 - (f) "municipality" means the Municipality of the County of Halifax;
 - (g) "person" includes a corporation and the heirs, executors, administrators or other legal representatives of a person;
 - (h) "Registrar" means the Registrar of Deeds for the County of Halifax;
 - (i) "Registry" means the Registry of Deeds for the County of Halifax;
 - (j) "sale price" means the gross sale price of the real property transferred which shall be the sum of the actual cash paid, property exchanges, given or bartered, past obligations cancelled or satisfied, purchase money obligations given, if any, and the real amount of all liens, mortgages and other encumbrances under and subject to which the sale is made;
 - (k) "tax" means the tax levied, assessed or imposed by this Act;
 - (l) "transfer" means a transaction whereby real property situate wholly or in part within the municipality is transferred or conveyed by deed, for value;
 - (m) "Treasurer" means the Municipal Treasurer of the municipality;
 - (n) "value" means the sale price.

3. On every deed whereby real property situate wholly or in part within the municipality is conveyed, a tax of one-half of one percent is hereby imposed and levied on the value of the said real property which is conveyed or transferred by the said deed. Provided, however, that where any real property situate partly within and partly without the municipality is conveyed by a deed, such tax so imposed and levied shall be only on that part of the sale price apportioned to the part of the property situate within the boundaries of the municipality. In any case where the value is disputed the Assessor may fix such value, and an appeal shall lie to the County Court from his decision.
4. (1) The tax shall be paid by the grantee named in the deed and shall be due and payable by him at the time of the making of the transfer, except that in those cases where the transfers are to grantees who are corporations, associations, trusts, community chest funds or foundations, organized exclusively for charitable, religious or educational purposes and no part of the net earnings of such organizations inure to the benefit of any private shareholder or person, the tax shall not be payable.

(2) Immediately after the transfer is made the grantee shall file with the Collector an affidavit of the transfer, in triplicate, setting forth the true, complete and actual value thereof, the names of the parties, the location of the real property and such other information as therein required, and at the same time shall pay the tax to the Collector. The said affidavit shall be made by the grantee, his solicitor or other agent duly authorized in that behalf.

(3) Every person to whom is conveyed by deed, real property situate wholly or partly within the municipality, whether such conveyances or transfers be for value or not or whether or not a tax thereon is due in accordance with this Act, shall file with the Collector an affidavit made by the grantee, his solicitor or other agent duly authorized in that behalf, in triplicate, setting out the information above required.
5. If the grantee does not pay the tax when due he shall pay interest thereon at the rate of one half of one percent per month until paid, beginning ten days after the transfer, and a penalty of ten percent on any tax or portion thereof which remains unpaid after thirty days from the date of the transfer.
6. The tax, with interest and penalty, shall constitute a lien upon the real property situate wholly or in part within the municipality which is conveyed by the deed. The lien shall begin at the time when the tax is due and payable and shall continue until discharged by payment, or in accordance with law, and shall be added to the next yearly rates thereon and may be collected therewith and with the same rights and remedies.
7. No tax shall be payable in respect of any deed that merely confirms, corrects, modifies or supplements a deed previously given, if there is no actual consideration paid or to be paid for the execution of such supplemental deed.
8. Notwithstanding the provisions of the Registry Act, being Chapter 248 of the Revised statutes of Nova Scotia, 1954,

and amendments thereto, no deed conveying or transferring real property or any interest therein, in the municipality, shall be received for registration by the Registrar unless it bears a certificate signed by the Collector stating that, as computed from the affidavit filed with him, such tax has been paid in full or that no tax is payable.

9. Any person violating any of the provisions of this Act or any by-law made under the authority of this Act, shall be liable on summary conviction to a penalty not exceeding three hundred dollars for each and every offence, and further shall be required to pay the amount of the tax, together with interest and penalty, which should have been paid upon such deed or deeds, and upon default of payment, to imprisonment for a period not exceeding three months.
10. The municipality may make a by-law prescribing rules, regulations and forms necessary for the better carrying out of the provisions of this Act.
11. This Act shall come into force only when so declared by by-law passed by the municipality which by-law shall designate the effective date thereof.

REPORT OF THE MUNICIPAL SCHOOL BOARD TO MUNICIPAL COUNCIL

February 1960

To His Honour, the Warden, and Members of the Council of the Municipality of the County of Halifax.

In view of the fact that the Government of Nova Scotia is considering a change in the honorarium for Supervisory services, as announced in the February 26 issue of the Halifax Chronicle-Herald, the Municipal School Board requests that the Supervisory Plan as outlined in the Report to Council, February 22, 1960, be deleted.

The Board further requests that the Honorarium being considered by the Government be accepted by this Council for the year 1960-1961.

<u>Vice-Principal</u>	8 rooms -	\$200.00
	Next 32 rooms -	12.50 each
	Additional -	nil (maximum \$600.00)
<u>Principals</u>	2 rooms -	200.00
	next 14 rooms -	50.00 each
	next 24 rooms -	12.50 each
	additional -	nil (maximum \$1200.00)
<u>Supervising Principals</u>	8 rooms	800.00
and		
<u>Supervisors of Schools</u>	next 8 rooms	\$50.00 each
	next 24 rooms	12.50 each
	additional	nil (maximum \$1500.00)
<u>Supervising Principals</u>	In addition to Honorarium set forth above	
and		
<u>Supervisors of Schools</u>	-----	\$500.00
<u>Supervisors of Curriculum</u>		\$1,000.00

The cost of this program for a full year would be \$58,787.50 of which amount the Province of Nova Scotia would pay \$19,595.83, leaving \$39,191.67 to the Municipality. This compares with an annual cost of \$67,595.00 for our previous plan of which the Province would pay \$11,000.00.

The cost of the Provincial Plan for 1960 would be \$19,595.83, of which the Province would pay \$6,531.94, if this plan is accepted by the Legislature this year. It should be pointed out that if this plan

is incorporated in the Amendments to the Education Act in 1960, it becomes part of the Foundation Program and thus becomes part of our statutory responsibilities. This request suggests that the Provincial Plan be accepted for the 1960-61 term by this Council, whether it is accepted by the Legislature or not.

In the event that it is not accepted by the Legislature, the Provincial share would be \$11,000.00 annually rather than \$19,595.83. This would leave a cost to the Municipality of \$47,787.50.

FINANCIAL STATEMENT
MUNICIPALITY OF THE COUNTY OF HALIFAX

REVENUE FUND BALANCE SHEET

DECEMBER 31, 1959

A S S E T S

<u>Cash on Hand or on Deposit:</u>		
Cash.....	\$ 21,815.24	
Royal Bank of Canada - Salary Account.....	539.30	
School Sections Debentures and Coupon Account.....	15,937.96	
Royal Bank of Canada - Coupon Account.....	<u>3,053.75</u>	\$ 41,346.25
<u>Investments:</u>		
Dominion of Canada 3 3/4%, 1965.....	20,502.98	
Dominion of Canada 4 1/4%, 1972.....	30,000.00	
Dominion of Canada 4 1/2%, 1983.....	20,000.00	
Eastern Canada Savings and Loan Company - Deposit Receipt.....	25,000.00	
Eastern Canada Savings and Loan Company - Deposit Receipt.....	<u>21,191.45</u>	116,694.43
<u>Taxes Receivable</u>		856,557.13
<u>Special Assessments on Local Improvement</u>		
<u>Charges:</u>		
Street Paving.....	64,208.61	
Springvale Sewer.....	44,287.11	
Dartmouth-County Trunk Sewer.....	<u>369,517.40</u>	478,013.12
<u>Property Acquired at Tax Sale</u>		100.69
<u>Accounts Receivable:</u>		
Government of Canada.....	163,767.00	
Province of Nova Scotia re Mentally Ill.....	40,040.31	
Province of Nova Scotia re Road Survey.....	<u>6,755.17</u>	210,562.48
Other Accounts Receivable.....	51,580.83	
Halifax County Hospital.....	96,596.38	
Grace Maternity Hospital Accounts (Fully Reserved).....	79,961.82	
Victoria General and Other Hospital Accounts (Fully Reserved see contra).....	<u>863,499.95</u>	1,091,638.98
<u>Deferred Expenditure:</u>		
Due from Areas or Districts.....	16,164.82	
Dartmouth Sewer Connections.....	609.82	
Road Improvements.....	41,846.19	
Municipal Incinerator.....	4,114.43	
District 12 Fire Protection Rate.....	<u>3,689.22</u>	66,424.48
<u>Due from Other Funds:</u>		
Water Utility.....	11,671.08	
Municipal Capital Funds re Springvale Sewer.....	<u>44,287.11</u>	55,958.19
<u>Other Revenue Fund Assets:</u>		
Prepaid Public Services.....	<u>27,840.17</u>	27,840.17
		<u>\$2,945,135.92</u>

Liabilities - Page 2

Unmatured Installments on Special Assessments:

Street Paving.....	\$ 64,208.61	\$	
Springvale Sewer.....	44,287.11		
Dartmouth-County Trunk Sewer.....	<u>369,517.40</u>		478,013.12

Prepaid Taxes

387.40

Due to Other Funds:

Commissioners of Court House (Bldg. Fund)...	9,304.40		
Unexpended School Section Funds.....	<u>24,972.50</u>		34,276.90

Capital Debt Charges Due and Unpaid:

Coupons not presented for payment - Municipal	3,053.75		
Coupons not presented for payment - School Sections.....	<u>16,130.27</u>		19,184.02

Other Revenue Fund Liabilities:

Capital Funds of School Sections on hand			
January 1, 1956.....	8,780.25		
Capital Funds contributions re Woodland Park	3,978.00		
Capital Funds contributions re Sunnybrae			
Subdivision..	<u>28,000.00</u>		40,758.25

Reserves:

For Uncollectable and Uncollected Taxes....	124,523.10		
For Grace Maternity Hospital.....	79,923.82		
For Victoria General and Other Hospitals...	863,499.95		
For Lien Law Expense.....	711.10		
For Elections.....	2,000.00		
For Revisors' of Voters' Lists.....	2,000.00		
For Industrial Committee.....	2,000.00		
For Parks and Public Lands.....	303.44		
For Commissioners of Court House.....	<u>3,000.00</u>		1,077,961.41

Surplus:

Balance December 31, 1959.....			98,597.95
			<u>\$ 2,945,135.92</u>

MUNICIPALITY OF THE COUNTY OF HALIFAX

STATEMENT OF REVENUE AND EXPENDITURE

GENERAL SECTION

FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 1959

REVENUE

TAXATION:

Municipal Purposes (including Poor and District Rates):

Real and Personal Property.....	\$1,100,618.26	
Poll Taxes.....	<u>109,309.92</u>	\$ 1,209,928.18
School Section Area Rates.....		59,662.54
School Purposes.....		<u>1,789,463.11</u>
		\$ 3,059,053.83

Other Taxation Revenue:

Maritime Telephone and Telegraph Co.	27,566.81	
Industrial Estates.....	<u>2,533.26</u>	30,100.07

Special Assessments or Local Improvement Charges:

Street Paving.....	19,287.87	
Dartmouth-County Trunk Sewer..	<u>39,449.60</u>	58,737.47

Licenses and Permits:

Dog Tax.....	9,253.50	
Peddlers' Licenses, etc.....	<u>4,577.00</u>	13,830.50

Fines and Fees:

113.00

Investment Earnings:

Interest on Bank Deposits and Investments.....	7,701.18	
Interest on Tax Arrears.....	<u>18,700.16</u>	26,401.34

Contributions, Grants and Subsidies:

Governments:

Federal Government.....		83,767.00
-------------------------	--	-----------

Provincial Government:

In lieu of Income Tax, Bank Tax and C.N.R. Grant.....	22,089.14	
Proportion of School Debt Charges	131,613.00	
Grant re Mentally Ill.....	43,986.43	
Department of Lands and Forests	1,012.18	
Grant re Civil Defence.....	<u>118.97</u>	198,819.72

Government Enterprises:

Nova Scotia Liquor Commission.	695.91	
Canadian Broadcasting Corporation	<u>990.00</u>	1,685.91

Unclassified:

Sundry Revenue.....	4,128.34	
Halifax County Hospital.....	<u>5,000.00</u>	9,128.34
Transfers from Surplus of Previous Years.....		70,645.75
Transfers from Revenue Fund Reserves		<u>41,503.44</u>
		3,593,786.37
		<u>139,702.96</u>

Revenue and Expenditure Deficit

\$3,733,489.33

MUNICIPALITY OF THE COUNTY OF HALIFAX

STATEMENT OF REVENUE AND EXPENDITURE

GENERAL SECTION

FOR YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 1959

EXPENDITURE

GENERAL GOVERNMENT:

Legislative:

Warden.....	\$ 1,000.00		
Councillors.....	24,339.52		
Committees.....	19,673.72		
Board Room Rental.....	1,043.62		
Secretarial Staff.....	277.50		
Telephone.....	44.69		
Other Office Expense.....	623.43		
Warden and Clerk's Contingency Fund	192.06		
		\$ 47,194.54	\$ 47,194.54

Administrative:

Clerk and Treasurer's Office.....	26,962.40		
Collector's Office.....	26,453.00		
Accountant's Office.....	21,320.68		
Assessment Department.....	43,409.99		
Planning Office.....	11,900.00		
Architect's Office.....	15,440.11		
Solicitors' Fees.....	2,833.00		
Auditors.....	2,400.00		
Clerk of Licenses.....	100.00		
Constables.....	6,000.00		
Commission re Hospital Collection..	6,404.67		
Fees to Constables re Dogs.....	4,037.75	167,261.60	167,261.60

Printing and Stationery:

Municipal Clerk's Office.....	3,628.77		
Collector's Office.....	1,117.42		
Accountant's Office.....	701.75		
Assessment Department.....	305.00		
Planning Office.....	1,034.47		
Architect's Office.....	244.53	7,031.94	

Telephone

2,024.88

Other Office Expense:

Municipal Clerk's Office.....	4,872.22		
Collector's Office.....	534.97		
Accountant's Office.....	568.93		
Assessment Department.....	10,453.20		
Planning Office.....	2,236.04		
Architect's Office.....	4,521.28	23,186.64	

Miscellaneous Expense:

Planning Office.....	523.88		
Architect's Office.....	870.42		
Legal Expense.....	6,542.75		
Moving Expense to New Building.....	187.29		
Tax Collection Expense.....	217.25		
Constables' Expense.....	1,395.18		
Dog Expense.....	1,025.21		
Postage.....	6,270.04		
Insurance.....	175.97		
Service Charges on Machines.....	1,835.86		
Equipment for Offices.....	10,645.75	29,689.60	

Expenditure - Page 2

Maintenance of Municipal Office:

Janitor Service.....	\$ 351.12		
Heat.....	12.00	\$ 363.12	\$ 62,296.18

Other General Government Expense:

Conventions.....	1,490.49		
Board of Appeal.....	5,406.74		
Building Board Committee.....	306.72		
Pensions.....	5,475.00		
Unemployment Insurance.....	1,010.87		
Printing Debentures.....	2,086.38		
		<u>15,776.20</u>	15,776.20

Protection to Persons and Property:

Coroners.....	682.70		
Inquests.....	1,751.23		
Correctional Institutions.....	6,525.70		
Sheep Protection Act.....	216.00		
Veterinary Assistance Subsidy.....	2,200.00		
Society for the Prevention of Cruelty to Animals.....	100.00		
Bounties.....	584.00		
		<u>12,059.63</u>	12,059.63

Public Works:

Engineers' Salaries.....	8,763.79		
Miscellaneous Office Expense.....	8.65		
Road Survey.....	5,897.25		
Casual Labour.....	3,822.56		
Cost for Expropriations, etc.....	2,499.00		
		<u>20,991.25</u>	20,991.25

Health:

Medical Health Officers.....	1,000.00	1,000.00	
V. G. Hospital Outpatient Dept.....	2,686.03		
Grant to Halifax Visiting Dispensary	800.00		
Victoria General and Other Hospitals	7,906.99		
Children's Hospital.....	12,047.21		
Eastern Shore Memorial Hospital.....	4,474.07		
Twin Oaks Memorial Hospital.....	1,069.35		
Musquodoboit Valley Memorial Hospital.....	3,894.26		
Grace Maternity Hospital.....	8,015.10		
Infectious Diseases Hospital.....	6,166.00		
Province of Nova Scotia - Head Tax..	<u>62,286.75</u>	109,345.76	

Grants to General Hospitals:

Children's Hospital.....	8,500.00		
Twin Oaks Memorial Hospital.....	500.00		
Musquodoboit Valley Memorial Hospital.....	500.00		
Eastern Shore Memorial Hospital.....	<u>500.00</u>	10,000.00	

Hospitals for Mentally Ill:

Municipal.....	134,935.02		
Provincial - N. S. Hospital.....	<u>2,279.26</u>	<u>137,214.28</u>	257,560.04

Social Welfare:

Care of Indigents in Municipal Home		10,216.49	
-------------------------------------	--	-----------	--

Child Welfare:

Children's Aid Societies.....	7,903.67		
Director of Child Welfare.....	<u>35,147.74</u>	43,051.41	

Expenditure = Page 3

Other:

Halifax Dartmouth United Appeal..\$	1,000.00	
Salvation Army.....	500.00	
Canadian National Institute for the Blind.....	500.00	
Nova Scotia Home for Colored Children.....	200.00	
Canadian Paraplegic Association..	500.00	
John Howard Society.....	200.00	
	<u>2,900.00</u>	\$ 56,167.90

Education:

Requisition of Municipal School Board:

<u>Special Levies on Local School</u>		
Sections.....	59,662.54	
For Other School Board Purposes..	1,789,463.11	
1955 Liabilities.....	2,560.39	
Municipal Council Scholarships...	<u>1,600.00</u>	1,853,286.04
Tuition School for the Deaf.....		5,286.05
Tuition School for the Blind.....		9,000.00
Vocational School.....		<u>16,247.38</u>
		1,883,819.47

Recreation and Community Services:

Kidston Lake Park.....	36.00	
City Market.....	2,000.00	
Musquodoboit Exhibition.....	250.00	
Nova Scotia Federation of Agriculture.....	100.00	
George Washington Carver Recreation Centre.....	200.00	
Bedford Lions Club.....	<u>200.00</u>	2,786.00

DEBT CHARGES:

Principal and Interest -

Municipality's Share:

Interest Street Paving Capital Account.....	3,323.88	
Principal Street Paving Capital Account.....	19,287.87	
Principal Dartmouth-County Trunk Sewer Capital Account.....	39,449.60	
North Woodside Sewer Debentures..	1,340.91	
Interest North Woodside Sewer Debentures.....	606.76	
South Woodside Sewer Debentures..	2,000.00	
Interest South Woodside Sewer Debentures.....	1,593.74	
Tufts Cove Sewer Debentures.....	1,000.00	
Interest Tufts Cove Sewer Debentures.....	467.50	
Tufts Cove and Fairview Sewer Debentures.....	3,000.00	
Interest Tufts Cove and Fairview Sewer Debentures.....	<u>4,575.00</u>	76,645.26

Municipal School Purposes:

<u>For Vocational School Purposes -</u>		
Principal.....	4,567.08	
Interest.....	<u>3,999.02</u>	8,566.10

Expenditure - Page 4

School Debentures -

Principal.....\$127,000.00
Interest..... 135,497.50

School Sections Debentures -

Principal..... 173,785.38
Interest..... 107,905.39

Interest on Capital Borrowings -

School Purposes..... 31,589.30 \$575,777.57

Other Temporary Debt Charges:

Bank Overdraft Interest.....\$ 27,701.08
Exchange..... 168.65
Coupon Negotiation Charges..... 1,769.68 29,639.41
\$ 690,628.34

Capital Expenditures out of Revenue:

Discount on Sale of Debentures -
Schools..... 14,125.00
Purchase of Elkins Barracks
Property..... 9,000.00
For Schools - not shared by
Province..... 1,003.00 24,128.00

Provision for Reserves:

For Uncollected and Uncollectable
Taxes..... 25,000.00
For Elections..... 2,000.00
For Revisors of Voters' Lists..... 2,000.00 29,000.00

Joint or Special Expenditures:

Joint Expenditures - Municipal
Proportion..... 40,530.34

Special Area Rates or District Rates:

District Rates.....\$158,098.23
Woodside Sewer..... 6,084.31
District No. 12 Sewer..... 34,632.58
Tufts Cove Sewer..... 16,076.10
Gaston Road Sewer..... 708.39
Musquodoboit Garage..... 611.38
Lakeside Street Lighting..... 749.10
Mooseland Street Lighting..... 341.32
Shad Bay Street Lighting..... 833.61
Eastern Passage Street Lighting... 2,664.85
Fairview Street Lighting..... 4,625.23
Jollimore Street Lighting..... 2,441.50
Waverley Street Lighting..... 1,628.53
Middle Musquodoboit Street Lighting 650.80
Sheet Harbour Fire..... 2,566.69
Purcell's Cove Fire..... 2,464.38
Sackville Fire Fighting..... 8,309.35
Enfield Fire Fighting..... 216.71
District No. 12 Fire Protection Rate 1,385.32
District No. 14 & 28 Fire
Protection Rate..... 46,463.66 301,552.04
Bedford Service Commission..... 20,259.74
S.S. 115 Rockingham Ratepayers Assoc 29,289.43
Spryfield Service Commission..... 18,589.55
Armdale Service Commission..... 10,202.64
District No. 14 Service Commission 16,051.44
Tufts Cove Service Commission.... 11,105.19
Woodside Fire & Street Lighting
Commission 14,983.81 120,481.80 462,564.18

UNCLASSIFIED

Industrial Committee Expense..... 1,097.38
Civil Defence..... 158.62 1,256.00
\$3,733,489.33

MUNICIPALITY OF THE COUNTY OF HALIFAX
GENERAL SECTION - CAPITAL FUND BALANCE SHEET
FOR YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 1959

ASSETS

FIXED ASSETS:

Acquired through General Section Revenue:

Office Furniture and Equipment.....\$	72,637.84	
Expenditures for Sewer Services.....	482,885.52	
Halifax County Hospital - Farm.....	1,500.00	
- Building and Equipment....	1,417,034.25	\$ 1,974,057.61

Acquired through District or Area Charges:

District No. 7 Fire Station.....	24,000.00	
District No. 12 Fire Station.....	108,500.00	
District No. 27 Fire Station.....	22,000.00	
S.S. 115 Rockingham Ratepayers Association.....	48,000.00	
District of Woodside Fire Station.....	65,000.00	
Sheet Harbour Fire Station.....	12,150.86	
Expenditures for Sewer Services.....	482,885.51	762,536.37

Deficits or Extraordinary Expenses

Capitalized:

Vocational High School.....	166,071.69	
Street Paving.....	64,208.61	230,280.30

Work in Progress:

Sewer Projects.....	2,207,700.76	
Municipal Office Building.....	466,014.73	
Incinerator.....	87,897.60	
Westphal Municipal Building.....	787.52	2,762,400.61

Due for Sinking Funds:

1931 Sinking Fund - Commissioners of Court House.....		64,161.33
----------------------------------------------------------	--	-----------

Unexpended Proceeds of Debenture Issues:

Commissioners for Fire Protection District of Woodside.....		620.15
----------------------------------------------------------------	--	--------

Accounts Receivable:

12,954.69

Due from Other Funds:

Municipal General Funds re Commissioners of Court House.....		9,304.40
-----------------------------------------------------------------	--	----------

Other Capital Assets:

Re Commissioners of Court House - Special Acc.....		236,695.60
-------------------------------------------------------	--	------------

\$ 6,053,011.06

MUNICIPALITY OF THE COUNTY OF HALIFAX

GENERAL SECTION -- CAPITAL FUND BALANCE SHEET

FOR YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 1959

LIABILITIES

UNMATURED DEBENTURE DEBT:

Municipal Purposes:

Woodside Sewer Debentures 1960-1971	\$ 17,431.81	
Tufts Cove Sewer Debentures 1960-1971	10,000.00	
Tufts Cove & Fairview Sewer Debentures 1960-1994	105,000.00	
South Woodside & Other Debentures 1960-1976	41,500.00	
Tufts Cove Sewer Debentures 1960-1999	166,500.00	
Halifax County Hospital Debentures 1960-1969	33,000.00	
Halifax County Hospital Debentures 1960-1971	214,000.00	
Halifax County Hospital Debentures 1960-1976	39,000.00	
Halifax County Hospital Debentures 1960-1968	30,000.00	
Municipal Improvements Assistance Act	87,466.84	
Fairview Sewer Debentures 1960-1979	<u>100,000.00</u>	\$ 843,898.65

UNMATURED DEBENTURE DEBT:

District or Area Purposes:

Woodside Sewer Debentures 1960-1971	23,568.19	
Tufts Cove Sewer Debentures 1960-1971	10,000.00	
Tufts Cove & Fairview Sewer Debentures 1960-1994	105,000.00	
South Woodside & Other Sewer Debentures 1960-1976	41,500.00	
Tufts Cove Sewer Debentures 1960-1999	166,500.00	
Fairview Sewer Debentures 1960-1979	100,000.00	
District No. 7 Fire Debentures 1960-1961	2,000.00	
District No. 12 Fire Debentures 1960-1963	16,000.00	
District No. 27 Fire Debentures 1960-1963	9,000.00	
District No. 27 Fire Debentures 1960-1967	5,694.92	
District No. 7 Fire Debentures 1960-1967	9,762.71	
S.S. 115 Ratepayers Assoc. Debentures 1960-1967	32,542.37	
S.S. 115 Ratepayers Assoc. Debentures 1960-1966	7,000.00	
Sheet Harbour Fire Debentures 1960-1970	11,000.00	
Woodside Fire & Street Lighting Debs. 1960-1979	<u>65,000.00</u>	\$ 604,568.19

UNMATURED DEBENTURE DEBT:

Joint Expenditure Purposes:

Court House Loan 1931-1961	<u>67,000.00</u>	\$ 67,000.00
----------------------------	------------------	--------------

AGREEMENTS WITH DEPARTMENTS OF GOVERNMENT:

For Vocational High School	<u>166,071.69</u>	\$ 166,071.69
----------------------------	-------------------	---------------

DUE TO OTHER FUNDS:

Municipal General Funds re Sewer	2,771.03	
re Woodside Fire	<u>620.15</u>	3,391.18

TEMPORARY LOAN FROM BANKS:

General Purposes:

New Municipal Building Capital Account	466,014.73	
Municipal Incinerator Capital Account	87,897.60	
Westphal Municipal Building Capital Account	787.52	
Fairview Sewer Capital Account	595,892.17	
Westphal Sewer Capital Account	<u>134,662.28</u>	\$ 1,285,254.30

General Section - Capital Fund Balance Sheet - Page 2.

TEMPORARY LOAN FROM BANKS:

District or Area Purposes:

Dartmouth-County Trunk Sewer Capital Account	\$ 759,546.56	
Westphal Sewer Capital Account.....	134,662.27	
Fairview Sewer Capital Account.....	595,892.17	
Street Paving Capital Account.....	64,208.61	
		<u>\$1,554,309.61</u>

Investment in Capital Assets:

Municipal General Section.....	\$ 1,128,773.45	
Municipal District or Area Purposes.....	156,582.66	1,285,356.11

Special Reserve on Account of
Court House Cost

	<u>243,161.33</u>	243,161.33
		<u><u>\$6,053,011.06</u></u>

MUNICIPALITY OF THE COUNTY OF HALIFAX
CAPITAL FUND BALANCE SHEET - SCHOOLS
FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 1959

ASSETS

<u>Fixed Assets</u>	\$8,394,363.43
<u>Works in Progress</u>	409,724.25
	\$8,804,087.68

LIABILITIES

Unmatured Debenture Debt:

School Sections Debt previous to		
January 1, 1956.....	\$2,434,848.70	
Debentures 4 3/4%, October 1, 1960-1976...	425,000.00	
Debentures 5 1/2%, April 1, 1960-1977.....	406,000.00	
Debentures 5 1/2%, November 1, 1960-1977..	450,000.00	
Debentures 4 1/2%, May 1, 1960-1978.....	475,000.00	
Debentures 5%, November 1, 1960-1978.....	570,000.00	
Debentures 5 1/4%, March 15, 1960-1979....	500,000.00	
Debentures 6%, December 1, 1960-1979.....	300,000.00	
		\$5,560,848.70

Temporary Loan from Bank: 409,724.25

Investment in Capital Assets: 2,833,514.73

\$8,804,087.68

MUNICIPALITY OF THE COUNTY OF HALIFAX

REVENUE AND EXPENDITURE STATEMENT

RE JOINT EXPENDITURE BOARD

AS AT DECEMBER 31, 1959

REVENUE

Apportionment of Joint Charges:

Municipality's share.....	\$	40,530.34	
City of Halifax.....		83,258.28	
Town of Dartmouth.....		16,831.17	\$ 140,619.79

Contributions, Grants and Subsidies:

(Shared Costs):

Nova Scotia Liquor Commission.....		16,986.36	
Province of Nova Scotia.....		8,966.36	25,952.72

Other:

Maritime, Telegraph and Telephone Co.Ltd..		17.40	
Board of Prisoners.....		372.00	389.40

Surplus of Previous Years.....		23,763.21	
Less - Paid City of Halifax (net).....		195.57	23,567.64
			<u>\$ 190,529.55</u>

EXPENDITURE

General Government

Administrative - Appointed Officials:

Municipal Clerk and Treasurer.....	\$		\$ 860.00
------------------------------------	----	--	-----------

Protection to Persons and Property

Law Enforcement:

Court House Costs.....	\$	25,618.17	
County Jail.....		29,616.38	
City Prison.....		88,155.17	
Criers.....		2,000.00	
County Court Stenographer.....		2,887.50	
Clerk of Crown.....		697.25	
Criminal Prosecutions.....		8,577.07	
Juries.....		2,334.47	
Registrar of Deeds - Consolidating Indexes		2,000.00	
Sheriff.....		1,719.83	
Miscellaneous.....		48.54	163,654.38

Debt Charges:

Interest 1931 Court House Loan.....			3,350.00
-------------------------------------	--	--	----------

Surplus for year.....			<u>22,665.17</u>
			<u>\$ 190,529.55</u>

MUNICIPALITY OF THE COUNTY OF HALIFAX
REVENUE FUND BALANCE SHEET
JOINT EXPENDITURE BOARD
FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 1959

ASSETS

Due by Municipality.....\$ 22,665.17

LIABILITIES

Surplus.....\$ 22,665.17

SINKING FUND BALANCE SHEET

FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 1959

ASSETS

Cash.....	\$	8.16
Investments.....		64,153.17
		64,161.33
		64,161.33

LIABILITIES

Due to Capital Funds for Retirement of Debentures:

Municipal General Section re Joint Expenditures.....	\$	64,161.33
		64,161.33
		64,161.33

MUNICIPALITY OF THE COUNTY OF HALIFAX
CONTINUITY OF REVENUE FUND SURPLUS
FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 1959

Balance of Surplus at beginning of year....\$ \$ 274,775.35

ADD

Sale of Old Schools.....	1,037.00	
Province of Nova Scotia re 1955 Liabilities	10,158.39	
Accrued Interest.....	928.70	
Old School Board Salary Account.....	700.06	
Overpaid 1958 Street Paving - County Share.	2,134.40	
Fire Insurance recovered re schools.....	1,572.56	
Taxes for years 1950-1955 recovered.....	12,871.57	
Adjusting portion Springvale Sewer Charges.	3,783.63	
Adjusting 1958 Balance.....	1,000.00	
Recovery re Spring Garden Road Parking Lot.	18.00	
	34,204.31	34,204.31
		\$ 308,979.66

LESS

Canadian Broadcasting Corporation.....	33.00	
Furniture and Fixtures.....	10,645.75	
Transfers to Revenue.....	60,000.00	
Revenue Fund Deficit.....	139,702.96	
	210,381.71	210,381.71
		\$ 98,597.95

MUNICIPALITY OF THE COUNTY OF HALIFAX

TRUST FUND - BALANCE SHEET

FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 1959

ASSETS

Trust Funds:

Eastern Canada Savings and Loan Company.....	\$ 12,649.33	
Dominion of Canada Bonds.....	200.00	
Royal Bank of Canada Savings Account.....	<u>307.00</u>	\$ 13,156.33

Tax Sales Trust:

Deposits - Royal Bank of Canada Savings Account	22,226.14	
Investments.....	<u>60,000.00</u>	82,226.14
		<u>\$ 95,382.47</u>

LIABILITIES

Trust Funds:

For Patients in Halifax County Hospital.....	5,183.46	
Oakwood Realties re Water.....	7,665.87	
Appropriation for Capital Purposes for Halifax County Hospital.....	<u>307.00</u>	13,156.33

Tax Sales Trust:

Lien Law Surplus.....		<u>82,226.14</u>
		<u>\$ 95,382.47</u>

MUNICIPALITY OF THE COUNTY OF HALIFAX
CONTINUITY OF INVESTMENTS IN CAPITAL ASSETS
FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 1959

MUNICIPAL GENERAL PURPOSES

Balance at beginning of year.....\$		\$ 1,213,667.73
Additions to Office Equipment.....	10,645.75	
Serial Bonds redeemed - County Hospital.....	25,000.00	
Principal Payments - M.I.A. Act.....	7,042.63	
North Woodside Sewer Bonds Redeemed.....	2,000.00	
South Woodside Sewer Bonds Redeemed.....	4,000.00	
Tufts Cove Sewer Bonds Redeemed.....	2,000.00	
Tufts Cove and Fairview Sewer Bonds Redeemed.....	6,000.00	
District No. 7 Fire Bonds Redeemed.....	2,220.34	
District No. 12 Fire Bonds Redeemed.....	4,000.00	
District No. 27 Fire Bonds Redeemed.....	2,711.86	
S.S. 115 Rockingham Ratepayers Association Fire Bonds Redeemed.....	5,067.80	
Sheet Harbour Fire Bonds Redeemed.....	1,000.00	
		71,688.38
		\$ 1,285,356.11

CONTINUITY OF INVESTMENTS IN CAPITAL ASSETS
FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 1959

SCHOOLS

Balance at beginning of year.....\$		2,551,792.58
School Debenture Debt redeemed.....	154,722.15	
School Bonds redeemed October 1/56 issue.....	25,000.00	
School Bonds redeemed April 1/57 issue..	22,000.00	
School Bonds redeemed November 1/57 issue.....	25,000.00	
School Bonds redeemed May 1/58 issue.....	25,000.00	
School Bonds redeemed November 1/58 issue.....	30,000.00	
		281,722.15
		\$ 2,833,514.73

MUNICIPALITY OF THE COUNTY OF HALIFAX

DECEMBER 31, 1959

<u>DISTRICT NO.</u>	<u>CREDIT</u>	<u>DEBIT</u>
7	\$ 2,706.82	
8	15,076.18	
9	9,365.63	
10	1,325.45	
11	7,147.72	
12	40,709.30	
Armdale Fire		17.63
Lakeside Fire		38.00
Spryfield Fire	41.52	
Fairview Fire	92.00	
13	12,565.79	
14		7,388.11
15	827.82	
16		8,776.71
17	1,678.13	
18	3,995.71	
19	1,839.85	
20	3,130.85	
21	4,711.10	
22	1,029.65	
23	1,464.39	
24	6,072.18	
25	732.09	
26	3,833.30	
27	13,543.31	
28	16,977.33	
	<u>\$ 148,866.12</u>	<u>\$ 16,220.45</u>
Balance per General Ledger	\$ 132,645.67	

February-March Council Session - 1960

REPORT OF THE AUDITORS FOR THE YEAR 1959

His Honor the Warden and Members of the County Council,
Municipality of the County of Halifax,
Halifax, N. S.

Councillors:-

We have examined the books and accounts of the Municipality of the County of Halifax and of the Halifax County Hospital for the year ended December 31, 1959, and have obtained all the information and explanations we have required.

In our opinion, the Balance Sheets of the Municipality of the County of Halifax and the Halifax County Hospital for the year ended December 31, 1959, are properly drawn up so as to exhibit a true and correct view of the position and affairs of the Municipality of the County of Halifax. The Statements of Revenue and Expenditure of the Municipality of the County of Halifax and the Halifax County Hospital show a true and correct summary of the operations of the Municipality and Hospital for the year under review, according to the best of our information and the explanations given to us and as shown by the books and records of the Municipality.

Respectfully submitted,

(Sgd.) WALTER A. STECH

FRANK E. SMITH

Chartered Accountants.

Halifax, N. S.
March 21, 1960.

REPORT OF THE MUNICIPAL COLLECTOR

To His Honor the Warden and Members of the Municipal Council.

Councillors:-

I beg to submit the following report for the year 1959:-

Tax collections for the year 1959 compared favourably with the previous year. The total tax levy for 1959 amounted to \$2,949,743.01, compared to \$2,199,921.24 for 1958 - an increase of \$750,000.00. Current taxes collected amounted to 83% of the levy - the same as for 1958. Total taxes collected amounted to 94% of the levy, as compared to 97% in 1958. Total taxes outstanding, as of December 31, 1959, amounted to 29% of the levy, as compared to 27% as of December 31, 1958.

It will be noted that percentage of collections last year was slightly below that of 1958 and I think was due mainly to two reasons - (1) the heavy increase in taxes in 1959 and the tight money situation re credit - along with the fact that employment in some trades was down from previous years.

A total of 58 warrants were prepared and issued to Constables for collection during 1959, as reported by the Finance Committee. These warrants covered Poll Tax and Personal Property Assessments and covered most of our transient population. Collections from this class of taxpayer were slower in 1959 and constant pressure must be maintained re delinquent accounts.

During 1959 a total of 46 properties were advertised for outstanding taxes and a total of 3 Tax Sales were held with 24 properties being sold by the Municipal Clerk at Public Auction. The other 22 properties as advertised were not sold, as taxes and expenses were paid previous to the sale. In addition to this, a large number of properties were posted but were cleaned up before being advertised. This policy has involved considerable detail work but has brought good results,

Report of the Municipal Collector Continued

as not only are we clearing up a number of old accounts but we have added some \$6,000.00 to the Tax Surplus Account. This amount is subject to any applications being made for surplus funds. You will note that fewer sales were held in 1959 than in 1958 but this is due to the fact that many of our old accounts have been cleared up. A good number of the properties that are posted do not go to sale but are paid up before the deadline. This means that it will take more time and work than previously to have enough properties to make up a sale.

Mention has been made the last few years in regard to the Collection Department being handicapped by lack of space and equipment. I am glad to say that this situation no longer exists, now that we are located in our new quarters. I am sure that the Collection staff, as well as the other staffs of the Municipality, are most appreciative of the very fine quarters that have been provided by this Council.

As of December 1, 1959, the undersigned relinquished the appointment of Municipal Collector and this office is now held by Mr. Philip J. Hope. Mr. Hope has been with the Collection Department for approximately nine years and has a very full knowledge of the work in this Department. I am quite sure that Mr. Hope will carry out the duties of Collector in a very efficient manner. The Tax Records are open to inspection and I would invite all Councillors to ask Mr. Hope for any information that they wish at any time.

I also wish to thank the Warden and Councillors for their co-operation during the years that I served as Municipal Collector and wish to assure you that I will endeavour to carry out my duties as Assistant Clerk to the best of my ability.

Respectfully submitted,
(Sgd.) HARRY G. BENSTED.